

Note: The statements set forth in this catalog are for informational purposes only and should not be construed as the basis of a contract between a student and Stillman College. While the college expects to operate in keeping with the provisions set out in this catalog, it reserves the right to change any provisions listed in this bulletin, including but not limited to academic requirements for graduation, without actual notice to individual students. Every effort will be made to keep students advised of any such changes. Information on changes will be circularized and kept available in the Registrar's Office and/or each dean's office. It is important that each student be aware of his or her individual responsibility to keep apprised of current policies and requirements.

## stillmay欠ollege



## College Catalog 2016-2019

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACADEMIC CALENDARS ..... 7
GENERAL INFORMATION ..... 14
MISSION STATEMENT ..... 14
HISTORY ..... 14
THE CAMPUS ..... 15
STUDENT SERVICES ..... 19
STUDENT DEVELOPMENT ..... 19
STUDENT LIFE ..... 21
CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE. ..... 22
GENERAL REGULATIONS ..... 23
REPRESENTING THE COLLEGE ..... 23
STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES ..... 23
STUDENT EXPENSES ..... 25
BASIC CHARGES ..... 25
Application Fee ..... 26
Residence Hall Reservation Deposit (Non-Refundable) ..... 27
Matriculation Fee ..... 27
Payment Plan(s) ..... 27
Refund Policy ..... 28
FINANCIAL AID ..... 28
General Information ..... 28
Academic Scholarships ..... 29
Performing/Auxiliary Scholarships ..... 35
Grants ..... 35
Loans ..... 36
Conditions of Financial Aid ..... 36
EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM ..... 36
ENTERING STILLMAN ..... 36
First-Time Freshman Requirements ..... 37
Previous Preparation Required ..... 37
Conditional Acceptance ..... 37
Scholastic Aptitude Test/American College Test ..... 37
International Students ..... 38
Re-Admission ..... 39
Admission by Examination ..... 39
Transfer Admissions ..... 39
Early Admission for Superior High School Students ..... 40
Admission as a Transient Student ..... 40
Auditor ..... 40
CREDIT FROM NON-TRADITIONAL SOURCES ..... 40
Credit for Military Service ..... 41
College Level Examination Program (CLEP) ..... 41
Advanced Placement (AP) ..... 41
Credit for Prior Learning Experiences ..... 42
THE ACADEMIC PROGRAM ..... 43
General Academic Information ..... 43
Majors and Minors ..... 43
General Education Requirements ..... 44
System of Numbering ..... 45
The Semester System ..... 45
Course Load Policy ..... 46
Classification of Students ..... 46
Grading System ..... 46
Satisfactory Academic Progress Standards ..... 47
College Withdrawal ..... 49
Policy Governing Withdrawals ..... 49
Policy on Retaking Courses ..... 49
Bankruptcy Policy ..... 50
Class Attendance Policy. ..... 50
Graduation Requirements ..... 51
Sophomore Proficiency Examination ..... 52
The Senior Thesis ..... 52
The Senior Departmental Examination ..... 52
Policy on Sequential Bachelor's Degrees ..... 52
Academic Honors ..... 53
Presidential Scholars ..... 53
Dean's List ..... 53
Honor Roll ..... 53
Graduation Honors ..... 53
ACADEMIC DIVISIONS ..... 54
DIVISION OF ARTS AND SCIENCES ..... 54
DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH ..... 54
ENGLISH MAJOR ..... 55
JOURNALISM MAJOR ..... 57
DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS ..... 59
ART MAJOR ..... 60
MUSIC MAJOR ..... 63
DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS ..... 67
MATHEMATICS MAJOR ..... 67
DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCES ..... 70
BIOLOGY MAJOR ..... 70
CHEMISTRY MAJOR ..... 73
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY ..... 75
PSYCHOLOGY MAJOR ..... 75
DEPARTMENT OF RELIGION AND THEOLOGY ..... 78
RELIGION MAJOR ..... 78
THEOLOGY MAJOR ..... 81
DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES ..... 83
CRIMINAL JUSTICE MAJOR ..... 83
HISTORY MAJOR ..... 86
DIVISION OF PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION ..... 89
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ..... 89
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MAJOR ..... 89
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION ..... 93
EDUCATION MAJOR ..... 93
TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM ..... 95
SPECIAL EDUCATION MAJOR ..... 101
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION ..... 104
PHYSICAL EDUCATION MAJOR ..... 105
SPECIAL PROGRAMS ..... 110
The Harte Honors College ..... 110
Harte Honors General Education Requirements ..... 111
The Bachelor of Science in General Studies Program ..... 112
Pre-Medicine Program ..... 113
Pre-Law Program ..... 115
Independent Study Program ..... 116
Experiential Learning ..... 116
Evening College ..... 117
The STillman Accelerated Management Program (STAMP) ..... 117
Admission ..... 117
Transfer Credit ..... 118
Graduation Requirements ..... 118
Tuition and Fees ..... 118
Financial Aid ..... 118
Program Emphasis ..... 118
STAMP CURRICULUM ..... 118
The Military Science Program (ROTC) ..... 119
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS ..... 120
GENERAL EDUCATION ..... 120
HARTE HONORS COLLEGE ..... 122
AIR FORCE STUDIES ..... 123
ARMY RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS STUDIES ..... 125
STILLMAN ACCELERATED MANAGEMENT PROGRAM (STAMP) ..... 128
DIVISION OF ARTS AND SCIENCES ..... 129
DIVISION OF PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION ..... 166
COLLEGE FACULTY ..... 179
COLLEGE STAFF ..... 186

OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE................................................................................................... 191

Stillman College is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges to award baccalaureate degrees. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call 404-679-4500 for questions about the accreditation of Stillman College.

## ACADEMIC CALENDARS

## Fall Semester 2016

Orientation for New Faculty and Staff ..... August 3
Opening Institute ..... August 4-5
Orientation for New Students ..... August 6-9
Registration for all Students ..... August 9-10
Classes Begin ..... August 11
Last Day for Add/Drop ..... August 23
Fall Convocation \& Confirmation Ceremony ..... September 1
Excessive Absence Reports Due from Faculty ..... September 2
Labor Day ..... September 5
Sophomore Rite of Passage ..... September 8
Town Hall Meeting ..... September 19
Sophomore Proficiency Examination ..... October 1
Mid-Semester Examinations Week ..... October 3-7
Last Day to Change Grades from Spring/Summer 2016 ..... October 5
Application for Degree due in Registrar's Office ..... October 7
Mid-Semester Grade Rosters Due by 12:00 Noon ..... October 11
Excessive Absence Reports Due from Faculty ..... October 14
Senior Departmental Examination ..... October 15
Student Evaluation of Instruction ..... October 19-21
Last Day to Withdraw from a Course ..... November 1
Senior Thesis Oral Presentations ..... November 7-11
Registration for Spring 2017 ..... November 7-11
Senior Departmental Examinations ..... November 12
Senior Thesis Due ..... November 18
Thanksgiving Holidays Begin for Students at 5:00 p.m. ..... November 18
Classes Resume at 8:00 a.m. ..... November 28
Last Day for all Tests, Quizzes, etc ..... November 28
Last Day of Classes ..... December 2
Semester Examinations December 3-8
Semester Ends: Christmas Holidays Begin for Students
At 5:00 p.m. ..... December 9
All Faculty Grade Rosters Due by 12:00 Noon ..... December 12
Spring Semester 2017
Opening Institute ..... January 5-6
Orientation for New Students ..... January 9
New Students Register ..... January 9
Returning Students Register ..... January 10-11
Classes Begin ..... January 12
Holiday, Martin Luther King, Jr. ..... January 16
Last Day for Add/Drop ..... January 24
Spring Convocation ..... January 26
Application for Degree Due in Registrar's Office ..... January 27
Excessive Absence Reports Due From Faculty ..... February 3
Sophomore Proficiency Examination ..... February 25
Senior Departmental Examination ..... March 4
Town Hall Meeting ..... March 6
Mid-Semester Examination Week ..... March 6-10
Last Day to Change Grades from Fall 2016 ..... March 8
Spring Holiday Begins for Students at 5:00 p.m. ..... March 10
Spring Holidays ..... March 13-17
Classes Resume at 8:00 a.m. ..... March 20
Mid-Semester Grade Rosters Due by 12:00 Noon ..... March 20
Student Evaluation of Instruction ..... March 22 - 24
Excessive Absence Reports Due From Faculty ..... March 24
Registration for Summer and Fall 2017 ..... April 3-7
Last Day to Withdraw from a Course ..... April 4
Senior Departmental Examination ..... April 8
Senior Thesis Oral Presentations ..... April 10-14
Honors and Awards Convocation ..... April 13
Good Friday Holiday ..... April 14
Senior Thesis Due ..... April 21
Last Day of Classes for Candidates for Graduation ..... April 28
Last Day for all Tests, Quizzes, etc ..... May 1
Semester Examinations for Candidates for Graduation ..... May 1-3
Candidates for Graduation Grades Due by 12:00 Noon ..... May 5
Last Day of Classes ..... May 5
Semester Examinations ..... May 6 - May 11
End of Year Town Hall Meeting ..... May 8
Semester Ends ..... May 12
Commencement ..... May 13
All Faculty Grade Rosters Due by 12:00 Noon ..... May 15
Summer Semester 2017
Memorial Day Holiday ..... May 29
Summer Session Registration ..... May 30
Summer Session Classes Begin ..... May 31
Last Day for Add/Drop ..... June 5
Last Day to Withdraw from a Course ..... June 7
Independence Day Holiday ..... July 4
Final Examinations ..... July 6-7
Summer Session Ends ..... July 7
All Faculty Grade Rosters Due by 12:00 Noon ..... July 11
Fall Semester 2017
Orientation for New Faculty and Staff August 9
Opening Institute ..... August 10-11
Orientation for New Students ..... August 12-16
Registration for all Students ..... August 17-18
Classes Begin ..... August 21
Last Day for Add/Drop ..... August 29
Fall Convocation \& Confirmation Ceremony ..... September 7
Labor Day Holiday ..... September 4
Sophomore Rite of Passage ..... September 14
Town Hall Meeting ..... September 25
Sophomore Proficiency Examination ..... October 7
Mid-Semester Examinations Week ..... October 9-13
Last Day to Change Grades from Spring/Summer 2017 ..... October 11
Application for Degree due in Registrar's Office ..... October 13
Mid-Semester Grade Rosters Due by 12:00 Noon ..... October 17
Senior Departmental Examination ..... October 21
Student Evaluation of Instruction ..... October 25-27
Last Day to Withdraw from a Course ..... November 7
Senior Thesis Oral Presentations ..... November 13-17
Registration for Spring 2018 ..... November 13-17
Senior Departmental Examinations November 11
Senior Thesis Due ..... November 17
Thanksgiving Holidays Begin for Students at 5:00 p.m. ..... November 17
Classes Resume at 8:00 a.m. ..... November 27
Last Day for all Tests, Quizzes, etc ..... December 4
Last Day of Classes ..... December 8
Semester Examinations ..... December 9-14
Semester Ends: Christmas Holidays Begin for Students At 5:00 p.m. December 15
All Faculty Grade Rosters Due by 12:00 Noon ..... December 18
Spring Semester 2018
Opening Institute January 4-5
Orientation for New Students ..... January 8
New Students Register January 8
Returning Students Register ..... January 9-10
Classes Begin ..... January 11
Holiday, Martin Luther King, Jr. ..... January 15
Last Day for Add/Drop ..... January 23
Spring Convocation ..... January 25
Application for Degree Due in Registrar's Office ..... January 26
Excessive Absence Reports Due From Faculty February 2
Sophomore Proficiency Examination ..... February 24
Senior Departmental Examination ..... March 3
Town Hall Meeting ..... March 5
Mid-Semester Examination Week ..... March 5-9
Last Day to Change Grades from Fall 2017 ..... March 7
Spring Holiday Begins for Students at 5:00 p.m. ..... March 9
Spring Holidays* ..... March 9-16
*(Tentative - TBD based upon Tuscaloosa City and County Schools)
Classes Resume at 8:00 a.m. ..... March 19
Mid-Semester Grade Rosters Due by 12:00 Noon ..... March 19
Student Evaluation of Instruction ..... March 21 - 23
Excessive Absence Reports Due From Faculty ..... March 23
Good Friday Holiday ..... March 30
Registration for Summer and Fall 2018 ..... April 2 - 6
Last Day to Withdraw from a Course ..... April 3
Senior Departmental Examination ..... April 7
Senior Thesis Oral Presentations ..... April 9-13
Honors and Awards Convocation ..... April 12
Senior Thesis Due ..... April 20
Last Day of Classes for Candidates for Graduation ..... April 27
Last Day for all Tests, Quizzes, etc. ..... April 30
Semester Examinations for Candidates for Graduation ..... April 30 - May 2
Candidates for Graduation Grades Due by 12:00 Noon ..... May 4
Last Day of Classes ..... May 4
Semester Examinations ..... May 5 - May 10
End of Year Town Hall Meeting ..... May 7
Semester Ends ..... May 11
Commencement ..... May 12
All Faculty Grade Rosters Due by 12:00 Noon ..... May 14
Summer Semester 2018
Memorial Day Holiday ..... May 28
Summer Session Registration ..... May 29
Summer Session Classes Begin ..... May 30
Last Day for Add/Drop ..... June 4
Last Day to Withdraw from a Course ..... June 6
Independence Day Holiday ..... July 4
Final Examinations ..... July 5-6
Summer Session Ends ..... July 6
All Faculty Grade Rosters Due by 12:00 Noon ..... July 10
Fall Semester 2018
Orientation for New Faculty and Staff ..... August 8
Opening Institute ..... August 9-10
Orientation for New Students ..... August 11-15
Registration for all Students ..... August 16-17
Classes Begin ..... August 20
Last Day for Add/Drop ..... August 28
Fall Convocation \& Confirmation Ceremony ..... September 6
Labor Day Holiday ..... September 3
Sophomore Rite of Passage ..... September 13
Town Hall Meeting ..... September 24
Sophomore Proficiency Examination ..... October 6
Mid-Semester Examinations Week ..... October 8-12
Last Day to Change Grades from Spring/Summer 2018 ..... October 10
Application for Degree due in Registrar's Office ..... October 12
Mid-Semester Grade Rosters Due by 12:00 Noon ..... October 16
Senior Departmental Examination ..... October 20
Student Evaluation of Instruction ..... October 24-26
Last Day to Withdraw from a Course ..... November 6
Senior Thesis Oral Presentations ..... November 12-16
Registration for Spring 2019 ..... November 12-16
Senior Departmental Examinations ..... November 10
Senior Thesis Due ..... November 16
Thanksgiving Holidays Begin for Students at 5:00 p.m. November 16
Classes Resume at 8:00 a.m. ..... November 26
Last Day for all Tests, Quizzes, etc ..... December 3
Last Day of Classes ..... December 7
Semester Examinations ..... December 8-13
Semester Ends: Christmas Holidays Begin for Students At 5:00 p.m.
All Faculty Grade Rosters Due by 12:00 Noon ..... December 17
Spring Semester 2019
Opening Institute ..... January 3-4
Orientation for New Students January 7
New Students Register ..... January 7
Returning Students Register ..... January 8-9
Classes Begin ..... January 10
Holiday, Martin Luther King, Jr. ..... January 21
Last Day for Add/Drop ..... January 22
Spring Convocation ..... January 24
Application for Degree Due in Registrar's Office ..... January 25
Excessive Absence Reports Due From Faculty ..... February 1
Sophomore Proficiency Examination ..... February 23
Senior Departmental Examination ..... March 2
Town Hall Meeting ..... March 4
Mid-Semester Examination Week ..... March 4-8
Last Day to Change Grades from Fall 2018 ..... March 6
Spring Holiday Begins for Students at 5:00 p.m. ..... March 8
Spring Holidays* ..... March 8-15
*(Tentative - TBD based upon Tuscaloosa City and County Schools)
Classes Resume at 8:00 a.m. ..... March 18
Mid-Semester Grade Rosters Due by 12:00 Noon ..... March 18
Student Evaluation of Instruction ..... March 20 - 22
Excessive Absence Reports Due From Faculty ..... March 22
Registration for Summer and Fall 2019 ..... April 1 - 5
Last Day to Withdraw from a Course ..... April 2
Senior Departmental Examination ..... April 6
Senior Thesis Oral Presentations ..... April 8-12
Honors and Awards Convocation ..... April 11
Senior Thesis Due ..... April 18
Good Friday Holiday ..... April 19
Last Day of Classes for Candidates for Graduation ..... April 26
Last Day for all Tests, Quizzes, etc. ..... April 29
Semester Examinations for Candidates for Graduation ..... April 29 - May 1
Candidates for Graduation Grades Due by 12:00 Noon ..... May 3
Last Day of Classes ..... May 3
Semester Examinations May 4 - May 9
End of Year Town Hall Meeting ..... May 6
Semester Ends ..... May 10
Commencement ..... May 11
All Faculty Grade Rosters Due by 12:00 Noon ..... May 13
Summer Semester 2019
Memorial Day Holiday ..... May 27
Summer Session Registration ..... May 28
Summer Session Classes Begin ..... May 29
Last Day for Add/Drop June 3
Last Day to Withdraw from a Course ..... June 5
Final Examinations ..... July 2-3
Summer Session Ends ..... July 3
Independence Day Holiday July 4
All Faculty Grade Rosters Due by 12:00 Noon July 8




## GENERAL INFORMATION

## MISSION STATEMENT

Stillman College is a liberal arts institution, committed to fostering academic excellence and to providing high-quality educational opportunities for diverse populations with disparate levels of academic preparation. Primarily a teaching institution, Stillman has a proud and evolving tradition of preparing students for leadership, scholarship, and service in society.

Stillman has a historical and covenantal affiliation with the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), whose Reformed tradition and commitment to the cultivation of the mind correspond well with the mission of the College. The College via its constituents is committed to service for the common good. The entire academic enterprise, undergirded with the principles of faith and ethical integrity, manifests constructive compassion as it confidently pursues the best in scholarly inquiry and creative endeavors.

The College's purpose is to provide a student-centered, fulfilling, technologically enriched educational experience that will among other outcomes, produce graduates who will:

- Think carefully and logically about and express with clarity their observations, experiences, and
- findings concerning the world they live in via written and spoken forms;
- Exhibit competence in their disciplines, character in their work with others, and compassion toward all people consistent with an education in a Christian environment;
- Qualify for admission to and success in graduate and professional schools or for entry into selected careers;
- Manifest the ability to do independent research, demonstrate objective scholarship, and exhibit
- creative production/performance appropriate to their disciplines.


## HISTORY

Stillman, authorized by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States in 1875, held its first classe of six students in the Fall of 1876 and was chartered as a legal corporation by the State of Alabama in 1895. At the time, the name was changed from Tuscaloosa Institute to Stillman Institute. The institute was a concept initiated by Dr. Charles Allen Stillman, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of Tuscaloosa.

The following are significant dates in the College's history:
1881 - Tuscaloosa Institute purchased and built a home at $100821^{\text {st }}$ Avenue, now the site of the Stillman Heritage House.
1898 - The old Cochrane homestead and 20 acres of land were purchased.
1922 - Stillman Institute became coeducational.
1927 - The junior college was added.
1929 - The building was erected for the Nurses Training School and the Hospital.

1937 - The Junior College division was accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS).
1941 - The High School Division was discontinued.
1948 - The Hospital and Nurses Training Center were closed. Also, on May 5, 1948, the name of the institution was changed to Stillman College.
1951 - The first four-year class graduated.
1953 - Accredited as a four year college by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges.
1961 - Stillman was admitted to membership in the United Negro College Fund.
1991 - The College's address changed to 3600 Stillman Boulevard when portions of Ninth and Fifteenth Streets were named Stillman Boulevard.
1998 - Established the Harte Honors College
1999 - Reorganized academic affairs into four divisions: Arts and Sciences, Education, Business and the Library; wired the entire campus via fiber optic cable.
2001 - Launched a wireless access computer system
2002 - Received National Innovation in Technology Award presented by Apple Computers.
2004 - First-ever ranking among top tier schools by U.S.News and World Report.
2006 - Expanded its offering of degrees to 13 with the addition of journalism and nursing.
2010 - Named 1 of the 15 Most Wired College Campuses by U.S.News and World Report.
The College has had six persons to hold the title of President since the title of the head of the institution was changed from principal in 1929.

Dr. A.L. Jackson, 1929-1947
Dr. Samuel Burney Hay, 1948-1965
Dr. Harold N. Stinson, 1967-1981
Dr. Cordell Wynn, 1982-1997
Dr. Ernest McNealey, 1997-2013
Dr. Peter E. Millet, 2014-present
Proud of its rich and diverse heritage, Stillman today is an accredited, coeducational, liberal arts college that is committed to excellence in both scholarship and service. In addition to a rigorous innovative curriculum, the College has enhanced and expanded its physical environment. Stillman's expansive physical plant now includes 25 buildings. Other new facilities are in the developmental stages as part of the College's plan to complete its "sense of place". With a focused vision, Stillman celebrates its past as it advances confidently into the future, moving from excellence to eminence.

## THE CAMPUS

Stillman is located in Tuscaloosa, Alabama 52 miles southwest of Birmingham. The City of Tuscaloosa is served by major bus and rail lines; modern shopping and service facilities are accessible in the immediate vicinity of the campus. Downtown Tuscaloosa is within walking distance. The 105 -acre campus is noted for its stately magnolias and spacious, well-maintained grounds, and graceful buildings.

## Alexander Batchelor Hall

Batchelor Hall was completed in 1962. It is a three-story brick building with a basement. Extensive remodeling in 1973-74 and again in 1999 provides for greater utilization of Batchelor for administrative services to students. It has approximately 7,000 square feet on each floor. This building contains the following administrative offices:

Provost \& Vice President for Academic Affairs
Business Office
Human Resources
Contracts and Grants
Vice President for Finance and Administration
Vice President for Institutional Advancement
Vice President for Student Affairs
Athletic Director
Educational Support Services

## Harold N. Stinson Math and Science Building

The Stinson Building was completed in 1972 and serves as a central classroom facility with approximately 23,000 square feet on the first and second floors. The second floor received extensive renovation in 1999, which increased the size and number of laboratory/classroom spaces.

Several of the offices on the first floor are used by IT (Information Technology Management). Classrooms are in great demand in this building between 8 a.m. and 6 p.m. in the spring and fall semesters. This building is unique because it has a special design feature that includes a small auditorium that seats approximately 200 students. The auditorium is used primarily for special functions and occasionally for classroom use. A greenhouse is located on the first floor.

## Hay College Center

The Hay Center opened in 1965 and was renovated in 2002. It serves as the focal point of social life at Stillman. The Center houses the College dining room, student organization offices, computer classroom/ laboratory, recreation rooms, post office, book and supply store, commuter student lounge, faculty and presidential dining rooms, guest rooms, and Presidential Board Room. The first floor houses offices for Enrollment Management (Admissions, Financial Aid, and Registrar) Auxiliary Services, and Director of Student Activities. The Constance Stinson Activity Center was added in 2004. A large courtyard with fountain is adjacent to the building.

## Birthright Auditorium

Birthright Auditorium was erected in 1951 and renovated in 1975, 2003 and 2012. It provides facilities for physical education and athletics. The building houses a combination auditorium/gymnasium with physical education offices on the first floor and inter-collegiate sports locker rooms and a fitness classroom on the lower level. The first floor level of this building, approximately 17,000 square feet, serves as the main auditorium on the campus and seats approximately 1,800 people.

## William H. Sheppard Library

William H. Sheppard Library was completed in 1956 and houses approximately 118,000 volumes of books and other materials. It also houses the media area and archives. It provides office space for
library staff as well as space for book stacks, book processing and graphics. In 1989 the Ashel and Merle Jackson Communications Complex was annexed to the facility. An art gallery was recently added to the annex. OPACs (on-line access catalogs) are conveniently located throughout the building.

## Hallie Paxton Winsborough Hall

Winsborough Hall, a female residence hall, was constructed by the Women of the Presbyterian Church in 1922. This two-story building is located on the east edge of the main quad. A complete renovation was done in 1987, with refurbishing in 2002 and 2007. This building bears the name of Mrs. Hallie Paxon Winsborough who was Secretary of Women's Work from 1912-1929.

## Frank H. M. Williams Hall

Williams Hall was completed in 1968, refurbished and architecturally enhanced in 2001. This building, a single gender residence hall, has been used for housing male or female students. It is named in honor of an alumnus, philanthropist, and former trustee of Stillman. The building is currently has been used as a male residence hall.

## Martin Luther King, Jr. Hall

King Hall was completed in 1968, refurbished and architecturally enhanced in 2002 and is similar in design to Williams Hall. Interior spaces and rooms have been refurbished. This building has been used as a male residence hall.

## John Knox Hall

Knox Hall was erected as a student nurses' residence hall in 1939. Enlarged in 1954 to serve the needs of a growing student body, it provided administrative space for the General Education Improvement Program and housed the Health Center and male resident students. The building was completely renovated again in 1994 and rededicated in 1995 as a residence hall for men, housing upperclassmen and Harte Honors College students.

## Emily Estes Snedecor Hall

Snedecor Hall is one of the oldest buildings on campus. It was built in 1929 and served as a hospital for the residents of Tuscaloosa. In later years, it served as the mathematics-science building and library. While the original architectural style of the building was maintained, the interior was completely renovated in 2000 and now houses the Department of Business.

## President's Home/Faculty House

This brick residence known as the President's Home was constructed in 1936 and served until recent years as the official home for the President. It is now used for receptions and other social functions.

## Faculty Housing and Apartments

The existing faculty apartments structure contains eight units and is used principally as transitional housing for new faculty and staff.

## Joseph D. Roulhac Hall

Joseph D. Roulhac Hall was completed in 2000 and is named for Judge Joseph Roulhac, a Stillman alumnus and the first African American municipal judge in Akron, Ohio. The residence hall houses 298 female students and contains a computer laboratory and a food court.

## Geneva Hall

Geneva Hall was completed in 1954 as a residence hall for women. This hall is currently being renovated to serve as a Center for Excellence in STEAM.

## Frances Dearing Hay Hall

Frances Dearing Hay Hall, named in honor of the College's second First Lady, was opened for occupancy in the fall of 1966 to house upper class female students and has been occupied by male students.

## Marie Lundy Wynn Hall

Marie Lundy Wynn Hall, completed in 1996, is named in honor of the College's fourth First Lady. In the past, it has housed female Harte Honors College students, honor students, and upper-class women. Currently, it is a male residence hall. The building has a fitness room, computer lab, and a kitchen on each floor.

## Myrtle Williamson Memorial Prayer Chapel

Myrtle Williamson Memorial Prayer Chapel, finished in 1966 and remodeled in 2002, named for a beloved member of the Bible faculty, is perhaps the most unique architectural structure on the campus. The style of the Chapel is free form using the sphere as the basic element of design. The chapel, made possible through Miss Williamson's estate and gifts from alumni and friends, provides a quiet and beautiful place for prayer and meditation. It is located across the drive from the College Center courtyard.

## Josephine C. Johnson/J.W. Robinson Student Development/Health Center

Josephine C. Johnson/J.W. Robinson Student Development/Health Center constructed in 1994, is named for two long-time employees of the College. Mrs. Johnson, an alumna of Stillman, served as college nurse for 37 years, and Dr. Robinson served as college physician for 28 years. The building houses Maude Whatley Satellite Clinic, which offers low cost healthcare to faculty, staff, and students.

## Cordell Wynn Humanities and Fine Arts Center

Cordell Wynn Humanities and Fine Arts Center, completed in 1999, serves as a central classroom facility. This building features multi-media and seminar rooms; electronic classrooms; language, reading, speech, writing, and computer laboratories; studio and gallery space; and audio-visual studios for mass communication and telecommunications. The building was named in honor of Dr. Cordell Wynn, fourth President of Stillman.

## Stillman Stadium

Stillman Stadium, completed in 1999, served as home to Stillman's outdoor athletic teams. The 8,000seat stadium includes four NCAA regulation fields-one for football, two for baseball, and one for softball- and five related buildings.

## The School of Education

The School of Education, completed in 2003, is located on the southeast section of the campus near the stadium. In addition to offices and classrooms, the 31,000 -square-foot building contains spaces designed specifically for students in the education program. The high-concept, technological facility stands as evidence of Stillman's commitment to the teaching profession.

## Plant Operations

Plant Operations, completed in 2003, is comprised of 5,000 square feet which includes a variety of work, office, and storage spaces, as well as outdoor enclosed supply and equipment spaces.

## Heating Plant

Constructed in 1939 with a coal-fired furnace, the Heating Plant was renovated and refitted by a gasfired furnace in 1998. It now services three buildings.

## Administration/Faculty Houses

The College maintains eight houses intended to insure an administrative presence on campus, and to provide transitional accommodations for faculty.

## Thomas E. Lyle Band Center

The Thomas E. Lyle Band Center, completed in 2010, is named for former band director and legendary bandman, Dr. Thomas E. Lyle. It is annexed to the Cordell Wynn Humanities and Fine Arts Center and houses the marching and concert bands.

## Tennis Complex

The Tennis Complex, completed in 2010, is comprised of eight, lighted NCAA regulation courts with the signature Stillman blue playing surface.

## STUDENT SERVICES

Stillman recognizes that there are many activities and services vital to the total growth and development of the student. Consequently, a number of formalized programs, organizations, and activities are made available to students through the Division of Student Affairs.

To facilitate coordination, the organization of activities and services is divided into ten categories: Orientation of New Students, Student Development/Counseling, Career/Graduate School Related Services, Health Services, Housing and Residential Life, Commuters, Student Activities, and Student Government Association and Campus Christian Life.

## STUDENT DEVELOPMENT

Orientation of New Students: A carefully planned program of orientation for first year and transfer students is conducted at the beginning of each semester. Sessions on academic requirements and campus life take place before the formal opening of the academic year. All first year and transfer students are required to participate.

Student Development/Counseling Services: The Student Development Center (SDC) coordinates counseling, counseling referrals, and crisis intervention. Center staff coordinates new student orientation, institutional testing, community service, graduate school exploration/preparation, services to students with disabilities, wellness education, and developmentally based programs and services that address student interests and needs.

Career/Graduate School Related Services: The Office of Career Services coordinates and supports career related activities at the college. Services include career exploration activities, including internships, externships, professional development, placement, vocational calling, and graduate school information. This office also coordinates career and internship fairs.

Health Services: The College in partnership with Maude Whatley Health Services provides an oncampus health facility that is staffed by medical personnel from Stillman and Maude Whatley Health Services. Students are also referred to external medical providers, if necessary. Students are encouraged to report to Health Services at the first sign of illness and to use the staff and its resources to prevent illness and promote healthy living. Services and the facility are used on a temporary basis. Stillman does not provide health/medical insurance for its students. Services for uninsured students are available on a sliding fee basis.

Residence Life/Housing: The Office of Residence Life/Housing is the central office for all aspects of residential organization and living. There are two on-campus residence halls in use that are staffed by Resident Directors and Resident Assistants, all of whom work under the guidance of the Director of Residence Life/Housing. All freshmen and sophomores are required to live on campus.

Commuters: Commuting students have all the privileges and responsibilities enjoyed by boarding students. They represent Stillman and are expected to uphold the ideals and standards of the College at all times. Commuters are welcome to relax in the Hay Center Blue Lounge and Stinson Recreation Center, purchase meals in the Dining Hall and Food Court, rent mailboxes in the Post Office on an "as available" basis, and have access to the Student Development and Maude Whatley Health Services for any health issues.

Campus Police: All vehicles must be registered with Campus Police. Each operator must possess a valid driver's license, show proof of liability insurance, and purchase a decal. The operator must obey all driving rules and regulations. The College's main entrance to the campus is guarded and the College provides foot patrols and vehicular monitoring of the campus. Officers are on duty at all times for the safety and security of students, faculty, staff and protection of property. Parking areas are designated and student codes of conduct are strictly enforced in order to maximize the effect of protective mechanism. An Emergency Preparedness plan and rapid notification system is in place in case of emergencies.

College Center: College Center: The Hay College Center contains Enrollment Management Services, student offices, conference rooms, student lounges, recreation areas, a billiard room, widescreen and video TVs, vending machines, a change machine, a post office, an automated teller machine, the College store, and a cafeteria.

Veterans Service Office: Stillman's veteran's service officer is located in the Registrar's Office. Students eligible for VA benefits may use this office for counseling regarding veteran status.

Faculty Advisors and Mentors: Each student from the time of his/her admittance is assigned a faculty advisor and mentor. When a major has been declared an advisor in the major area is assigned. The advisor must approve each semester's course schedule. Students should consult with their advisors about their program several times a year. Mentors serve as resource persons and "friends" to students on campus with whom they can share an experience and question(s) about campus facilities, services, procedures, and resolution to problems.

## STUDENT LIFE

The area of Student Life is a component of the College that is responsible for co-curricular services for students. The services are generally considered to be extra-curricular and include Student Affairs. The primary function is to provide a comprehensive program of student support services directed toward meeting students' developmental needs.

Student Government: Each student enrolled in Stillman College is a member of the Student Government Association and thus has voting privileges in matters presented to the student body by the Student Government Association Council.

The elected officers of the Student Government Association are President, Executive Vice President, Executive Secretary, Vice Presidents for Academic Affairs, External Affairs, Student Affairs, and Fiscal Affairs, and Miss Stillman. All executive powers of the Student Government Association are vested in the President with designated responsibilities assigned to other elected officers and the Coordinating Council of Student Organizations. The President also appoints a Chief of Staff, Student Court Judge, and two representatives to the Board of Trustees. The President in conjunction with other executive officers and the Senate has the function of establishing student court to deal with violators of College regulations referred to it by the Vice President for Student Affairs.

Through involvement and participation in the Student Government Association and college-wide committees, students are provided opportunities to share in the governance of the College.

Fraternities, Sororities, and Other Organizations: There are eight national Greek letter organizations chartered on the campus. They are as follows: Alpha Kappa Alpha Sorority, Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Zeta Phi Beta Sorority, Sigma Gamma Rho Sorority, Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity, Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity, Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, and Omega Psi Phi Fraternity. Each undergraduate chapter is a member of the Stillman College Chapter of the National Pan-Hellenic Council, the governing body for all Greek-Letter organizations.

Other organizations include five honor societies; Gamma Iota Sigma and Alpha Kappa Mu and Sigma Tau Delta International English Honor Society, Sigma Chi Lambda Leadership Society, and Alpha Lambda Delta Honor Society. Several local social clubs, civic organizations, and special interest organizations are open to student participation.

Sports: Stillman is a member of the NAIA Division I and offers men and women's basketball, baseball, and softball. In addition to inter-collegiate athletics, a structured intramural sports program is
available to students. The program provides leisure and recreational sports and other activities for students.

Student Publications: Students who want to develop their talents in journalism may elect to participate in the development and publication of The Stillman Advance, an online newspaper. Students are also provided opportunities to learn job-related skills and acquire experience by working on interdepartmental journals and publications.

## CAMPUS CHRISTIAN LIFE

In keeping with the specific aims and objectives that grow out of its Christian heritage, Stillman provides a variety of opportunities for the development of students' spiritual lives. The College Chaplain and or the Religion faculty coordinate the Campus Christian Life program. The Christian Student Association (CSA) contributes to the implementation of the program.

A variety of programs are offered, among which are worship services, convocations, concerts, and lecture series. These programs are planned and affected as indicated by the needs and interests of the students. The College Chaplain and/or Religion faculty gives leadership and supervision to faculty in the planning and implementation of these programs. The College Chaplain and Religion faculty provide religious counseling for students with or without appointments.

The Christian Student Association: The CSA is an active organization on the Stillman College campus. Its purposes are: (1) to unite in Christian fellowship and a sense of common loyalty to Christ and His Church at Stillman; (2) to provide an opportunity for intensive study of the Christian faith and its implementations for every area and relationship of life; (3) to challenge students to recognize and commit themselves to their present vocation as students and make their choice of life work in the light of Christian faith; (4) to help students participate intelligently in the life and work of the Church; (5) to enable students to share their common concerns and their insights as to the ways in which the Christian can effectively present the Gospel of Jesus Christ in the life of the campus and the community; and (6) to hold various meetings for worship, study and work designed to accomplish these purposes.

The Christian Student Association functions under the supervision of the College Chaplain and Religion faculty. The work of the Association is done through committees.

Worship Services: A part of the "Stillman family" tradition is regular attendance at chapel services. Here students and faculty have the privilege of hearing guest speakers and ministers from the local community, minister members of the college, faculty, staff and students. Students are encouraged to attend the church of their choice for Sunday morning services.

As a high point of the religious program, the College sponsors a semi-annual Religious Emphasis Series. These series, led by a guest minister, include morning addresses and afternoon discussion groups.

## GENERAL REGULATIONS

Detailed regulations are included in the Student Handbook available to each student. Students are responsible for familiarizing themselves with contents of the Handbook. The Vice President for Student Affairs may, through appropriate processes, alter the regulations when necessary.

Lounges are provided in residence halls for visitation purposes. Non-resident students and non-students must obtain permission from the Residence Hall Director to visit a student's room. Residence hall facilities are not freely available to non-residents and non-students. Lounges are provided in the Hay College Center for all students.

A charge is levied each semester to students responsible for damages in the residence halls. A prorated charge is also levied to students who vacate the halls prior to the end of the semester. (See Student Expenses Section for details.)

All vehicles operated on campus must be registered with Campus Police. Each operator must possess a valid driver's license, proof of liability insurance, and purchase a decal.

Unlicensed drivers and drivers without insurance are not permitted to operate a vehicle on campus. I.D. cards must be presented to identify the driver to on-campus police officers or college officials.

A completed Stillman College Medical Record form, which includes the results of various medical tests, documentation of a physical examination, and a copy of the student's immunization record is required of each student prior to enrollment at the College.

The College requires that all students enrolled provide current information regarding mailing addresses outside of the campus. Whenever a student's local or permanent address changes, it is the responsibility of the student to notify the Registrar's Office in writing of such changes. The College assumes no responsibility for mailings that may be lost, displaced, etc., when proper notification has not been received.

## REPRESENTING THE COLLEGE

Students representing the College must have and maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 non-Greek, and 2.5 Greek, and be cleared financially and socially. The College complies with NAIA rules and regulations with regard to athletic eligibility.

## STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

Student Support Services is funded by the U.S. Department of Education and offers a range of resources for eligible students. Sometimes it takes a little help to turn a "B" into an "A" or a "D" into a "C." The Student Support Services Project staff can help eligible students make the grade, by providing
outstanding academic support and academic enrichment activities to help them achieve their educational goals. Study skills, computer skills, and reading skills are the cornerstones of success. Student Support Services provides a comprehensive and on-going campus tutorial service. Moreover, the project provides opportunities to students who recognize the need to gain proficiencies in the basic areas of reading, mathematics, and English. Additional resources are housed in the English lab to assist students in building and enhancing those skills necessary to become academically proficient, successful, and productive citizens in today's society. All services are free of charge for eligible students.

The objectives of the project are:

- To provide the student with effective study habits;
- To provide academic advising and counseling;
- To provide motivational seminars to foster a more positive self-concept, and help the students to attain academic, social, and personal success;
- To provide cultural enrichment opportunities; and
- To assist in the overall goals of increasing retention/graduation rates.

Eligibility: The Student Support Services Project provides academic assistance for undergraduate students meeting Department of Education requirements. Broadly construed eligibility requirements allow most students to qualify for the program. The key requirement is the desire to improve grades. Undergraduate students at all levels of academic performance are encouraged to apply. All students interested in receiving assistance are encouraged to contact the Student Support Services Project office for further information.

In order to complete the application process, the following is needed:

- Copy of your Class Schedule
- Copy of your Awards Letter*
- Copy of your SAR (Student Aid Report) *
*Program staff will request from financial aid office
The completed application should be submitted to the Student Support Services office in Batchelor Hall. Once the applicant is received, the staff will review the information to determine whether the application is eligible for services. Eligible students will be notified by campus email.

Contact any staff member for additional information:
Asenath Edison, Coordinator/Counselor
Fahmida Bratina
aedison@stillman.edu
247-8111
Pamela Ryans, Academic Advisor
pryans@stillman.edu
247-8110
fbratina@stillman.edu
247-8136
Elizabeth Lowe
elowe@stillman.edu
247-8140

## STUDENT EXPENSES

College expenses consist of (1) basic charges (tuition, room, meals); (2) special charges (required institutional and course fees, deposits, and book rental); (3) supplies; and (4) funds for personal needs. The cost to students for basic and special charges is set out in this section. The College reserves the right to change all charges and fees listed in this catalog without further notice.

Students are expected to meet their financial obligations to the College at the time of registration. If students are not able to pay their balance at registration, the College offers a payment plan, which must be paid by the end of the semester. The Office of Fiscal Affairs will mail each semester's charges to the student and/or the person responsible for the account at least twice each semester. Proper management of financial resources, including personal finances, is considered a part of each student's educational experience.

## BASIC CHARGES

| Basic Charges-Boarding Student |  | Per Semester |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Tuition* |  | Per Year <br> Special Charges+ | $\$ 6,548.00$ |
|  | $\$ 695.00$ | $\$ 1,390.00$ |  |


| Marie Lundy Wynn Hall | $\$ 1,595.00$ | $\$ 3,190.00$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Roulhac Hall | $\$ 1,702.00$ | $\$ 3,404.00$ |
|  |  |  |
| Meals*** | $\$ 1,830.00$ | $\$ 3,660.00$ |
| Total Basic Charges** | $\$ 9,001.00$ | $\$ 18,002.00$ |
| Tax on Meals | $\$ 165.00$ | $\$ 9330.00$ |
| Grand Total | $\$ 9,166.00$ | $\$ 18,332.00$ |
|  |  |  |
| *Basic tuition charges allow student to enroll in 12 to 18 credit hours. |  |  |
| **Charges will vary according to residence hall assignment. Totals presented include the highest |  |  |
| residence hall rate. |  |  |
| ***Menu variety is provided for diet-conscious students. Special menus are available for physician- |  |  |
| ordered, restricted diets. A meal plan is required of all resident students and is billed for the full |  |  |
| semester. |  |  |

## Basic Charges-Non-Boarding Students

| Tuition | $\$ 4,774.00$ | $\$ 9,548.00$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Special Charges + | $\underline{\$ 695.00}$ | $\$ 1,390.00$ |
| Grand Total | $\$ 5,469.00$ | $\$ 10,938.00$ |

## Special Charges

Per Semester

## (Special charges must be added to basic charges)

| Student Teaching | $\$ 312.00$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Matriculation Fee+ | $\$ 181.00$ |
| Late Registration (per day late) | $\$ 25.00$ |
| Graduation Fee | $\$ 150.00$ |
| Student Activities Fee+ | $\$ 163.00$ |
| The College Fund/UNCF+ | $\$ 18.00$ |
| Part-time Tuition (Per Credit Hour) | $\$ 438.00$ |
| Overload (Per Credit Hour) | $\$ 223.00$ |
| Book Rental Fee+ | $\$ 260.00$ |
| Personal Property Insurance+ | $\$ 73.00$ |
| Application Fee (non-refundable) | $\$ 15.00$ |
| Payment Plan Fee | $\$ 50.00$ |
| Residence Hall Reservation and Breakage Deposit | $\$ 200.00 / \$ 300.00^{*}$ |
| *Varies by residence hall Room reservation fees are |  |
| required on a semester basis but are applied to the |  |
| student's account resulting in no additional fee. |  |


| Basic Charges-Professional \& Continuing Education |  | Per Semester |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  | $\$ 5,469.00$ |
| Undergraduate Tuition and Fees* |  | 438.00 |  |

Students taking courses totaling less than 12 credit hours will be charged tuition at the rate of $\$ 438.00$ per credit hour. A student taking more than 18 credits in a semester will be charged an additional tuition fee of $\$ 223.00$ per hour over 18 credits. Transportation and other costs associated with Student Teaching are the responsibility of each student.

## Application Fee

A fee of $\$ 15.00$ is required for candidates for admission. Payment must accompany the official application form. This fee is not applicable to any other charges of the College, nor is it refundable.

## Residence Hall Reservation Deposit (Non-Refundable)

A deposit of $\$ 200$ ( $\$ 300$ for Roulhac Hall) must be made by all students, who plan to live in a residence hall, before a room is assigned. This deposit may be paid to the Residence Hall Director upon arrival or to the Office of Fiscal Affairs prior to arrival on campus. For incoming students, this deposit should be paid to the Office of Fiscal Affairs by May 1 for the fall semester and by October 1 for the spring semester. Failure to meet these deadlines may result in forfeiture of the opportunity to live in the residence halls. Housing deposit is non-refundable.

All freshmen and sophomore students are required to live on campus. Students whose permanent address is less than 50 miles from Stillman prior to admission or registration may request a waiver by the Vice President for Student Affairs.

Students who receive at least $51 \%$ of their financial support from the College must live on campus. This includes students whose combined support from multiple sources is equal to, or greater than $51 \%$. All students who receive $100 \%$ of their financial support from the College must live on campus, no exceptions.

## Matriculation Fee

A comprehensive fee associated with attending College (i.e., technology, insurance, labs, etc.).

## Payment Plan(s)

Payment of all charges each semester is due and payable in advance or at registration. Upon approval by the Vice President for Fiscal Affairs or Business Manager before or during registration, payment may be made according to an installment plan designed to ease the financial burden on students and parents. The installment plan calls for payment of $85 \%$ of all charges at or prior to registration and payment of the balance in three equal amounts as follows:

| Fall Semester | Spring Semester |
| :--- | :---: |
| September 15 | February 15 |
| October 17 | March 15 |
| November 15 | April 16 |

NOTE: Payment Plans are not available for Summer School.
Dates are subject to change.
A student who uses the installment plan will be assessed a deferred payment fee of $\$ 25.00$ and must execute a promissory note. Students who fail to meet the deadlines for payment of all charges may be assessed a late payment fee based on the outstanding balance. In addition, all charges must be paid in full before the student can receive course grades, be allowed to graduate, or have transcripts issued. Any costs incurred by the College in collecting delinquent accounts will be charged to the student.

Payments can be made via money order, check, credit card (VISA, MasterCard, and Discover), debit card or cash. All cash payments must be made at the Business Office cashier window. Credit
and Debit card payments can be accepted at the Business office or over the telephone. To make payment over the telephone, call (205) 366-8873. To make payments online, go to www.stillman.edu.

Check payments should be made payable to Stillman College and mailed
to: Stillman College
Business Office
3601 Stillman Blvd.
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401-2618

## (Do not send cash in the mail)

For safety, payments should be sent in the form of a money order or a cashier's, certified, or personal check. The College reserves the right to refuse acceptance of personal checks in cases it deems appropriate. All forms of payments by mail must be accompanied by the complete name, student ID, and address of the student for whom the payment is intended.

## Refund Policy

Students with excess payments on their accounts will be eligible to receive a refund check. The College complies with distributing refunds to students within 14 days when a credit balance results from Title IV aid transmitted to the student's account, unless written authorization is on file in the Business Office.

If a student withdraws from the College and/or housing, all basic charges and selected special charges will be refunded on a pro-rata basis, through the fourth week of the semester. Charges will be prorated as outlined below:

| End of first week of class | $80 \%$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| End of second week of class | $60 \%$ |
| End of third week of class | $40 \%$ |
| End of fourth week of class | $20 \%$ |

Also, when a student withdraws, financial aid payments will be prorated based on the length of time enrolled.

## FINANCIAL AID

The College serves as a conduit through which students can access federal, private, and state aid to assist in paying the costs associated with attending college. Completing the necessary forms and providing documentation that might be required are the responsibilities of the student.

## General Information

All students and prospective students seeking financial assistance through the College, including scholarships of all types, will be required to submit the College approved need analysis system such as the U. S. Education Department's Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and any required documentation needed to support the application requested by the Financial Aid Office.

Students who are residents of the State of Alabama will be required to submit Alabama Student Grant Program Applications. Failure to do so will result in the College estimating an amount for such grants and deducting that amount from the student's need.

In awarding financial aid to students, all sources of financial aid available to students will be considered in determining the financial aid award package through the College. Students will not be awarded financial aid in excess of the amount needed to cover tuition, room and board, books and supplies; personal expenses; and other direct educational expenses as determined by the College.

## Academic Scholarships

Various Stillman College endowment incomes and individuals, organizations, churches, etc., provide funds for the awarding of scholarships. Academic scholarships are awarded based upon the applicant's academic record and standardized test scores. The scholarships awarded cannot exceed full tuition and fees. Students receiving tuition remission benefits or other awards from the College or any other source must adhere to this policy.

The following scholarships are not for applications but are awarded based on academic merit. These scholarships are awarded during the Annual Honors Day Program.

1. The Alabama Power Foundation Endowed Scholarship Fund was established at Stillman in 1989. It promotes the education of deserving, full-time students concentrating their studies in a businessrelated area.
2. The Ella Mae Allen Men Scholarship Fund is awarded to a student that is enrolled at the College with a minimum 2.5 cumulative Grade Point Average that is Pell Grant eligible with a remaining balance on his/her account. Open to all majors.
3. The Alpha Kappa Alpha Advocates for Black Projects Endowed Scholarship was established by an initiative if the Alpha Kappa Alpha Educational Advancement Foundation, Inc. in 2006 as a means to advocate HBCU institutions. Stillman College was the pilot institution for the initiative.
4. Alpha Phi Alpha Endowed Scholarship is awarded to a student that is enrolled full time at the College with a cumulative 2.5 Grade Point Average that is Pell Grant eligible with a remaining balance on his/her account. Open to all majors.
5. AmSouth Scholarship Fund awards scholarships to students with high academic promise and achievement and who are majors in the area of Business Administration at Stillman College. All students who apply must have and maintain a 3.0 grade point average.
6. The Ronald Allen Atkinson Memorial Scholarship Fund was established in 1992 by Dr. Atkinson's parents. The scholarship recipient must be majoring in mathematics or computer science and must demonstrate a commitment to academic excellence and good citizenship.
7. The Billy and Claudette Archibald Endowed Scholarship Fund was established in 2004 by Colonel Dominic D. Archibald, Class of 1985, in honor of her parents, both Stillman graduates. The
fund provides a scholarship to a first-year who enrolls with a minimum grade point average but exemplifies the greatest to succeed.
8. Maxine Purchell Bennett Scholarship Fund was established in honor of the late Mrs. Maxine Purchell Bennett, who taught social sciences at Stillman until her retirement in 1986. Open to all majors.
9. G.H. Carter Scholarship established to assist African American students enrolled at Stillman College. The scholarship is awarded to a student that is enrolled full time at the College with a minimum 2.5 cumulative Grade Point Average that is Pell Grant eligible with a remaining balance on his/her account. Open to all majors.
10. The Eligah Clark and Irene Pruitt Little Endowed Scholarship was established by Eligah Clark, a 1963 graduate of Stillman, and Ms. Irene Pruitt Little, a 1967 graduate of Stillman, to assist students with a minimum 2.5 Grade Point Average with having a well-rounded experience at Stillman. Eligah Clark is a retired Colonel of the U.S. Marine Corp and a retired judge who currently serves on the Stillman Board of Trustees.
11. Mildred L. Ashford Collins Scholarship is awarded to students who are residents of Tuscaloosa County and have a minimum Grade Point Average of 2.5.
12. The Sarah S. Davis Endowed Scholarship Fund was established in 1996 by the Stillman Board of Trustees in honor and appreciation of Mrs. Sarah Striggles Davis' contributions to the good of the College. Awards are made to women students who show excellence in scholarship and commitment to service.
13. Toice and Oreva Davis Legacy Endowment was established to assist students with the cost of tuition and fees and books. Awards are made to students that have unmet financial needs not provided from other sources. Recipients must maintain a minimum of 2.5 Grade Point Average or better and remain in good academic standing in the College of their major if they are continuing candidates. Preference will be given to incoming freshmen students not participating in intercollegiate athletics and students with demonstrated moral character and leadership traits.
14. The George W. Dockery, Jr. Endowed Scholarship was established in 1996 by George W. Dockery, Jr., president of OK Tire Stores in Tuscaloosa. The award is presented to a student whose parent is an employee of OK Tire.
15. The Edwards Science Endowed Scholarship was established in October 2000 by former trustee, Dr. Horace B. Edwards and Mrs. Fran Edwards of Topeka, Kansas.
16. Julia Clark Francis Scholarship Endowment is awarded to a student that is enrolled full time at the College with a minimum 2.5 Grade Point Average that is Pell Grant eligible with a remaining balance on his/her account. Open to all majors.
17. The Freeland Scholarship Fund was begun in 1983 through the generosity of Mr. Barton W. Freeland, Sr. of Crowley, Louisiana. Awards are made to students majoring in Religion and Philosophy or a cognate field who plan to study for the ministry or pursue further study in one of the professional church vocations.
18. The Bessie German Endowed Scholarship was established in December 2001 by Elizabeth Baptist Church, Tuscaloosa, Alabama. It is given in honor of the late Mrs. Bessie J. German, former church musician and former employee of Stillman College.
19. The Greenetrack Endowed Scholarship Honor of Martin Luther King, Jr. was begun in 1988. The scholarship recipient must be a graduate of Greene County high school.
20. The Terrell and Unareed Harris Endowed Scholarship was established in 1992 by Dr. Trudier Harris, Class of 1969 , and her brother, Peter Harris, in memory of their parents. The award is made to a student majoring in English or Business Administration who demonstrates leadership on and off the campus.
21. The Samuel Burney and Francis Dearing Hay Endowed Scholarship was established in 1986 in honor of the fourth President and First Lady.
22. The William Randolph Hearst Endowed Scholarship was established in 2002 for students in the Harte Honors College who intend to permanently reside in the United States after completion of their studies. Stillman offers full tuition for outstanding students who are selected for membership in the Harte Honors College. This scholarship for incoming students with an ACT score of at least 25 or an SAT score of at least 1150 . The Director of the Honors College must certify awardees.
23. The Helene W. Hibbard Endowed Scholarship Fund was established in 1983 by Gulf States Paper Corporation in honor of Mrs. Helene Warner Hibbard, a longtime Stillman Trustee and former chairperson of the Board of Trustees. The purpose of the scholarship is to promote the education of deserving students who are enrolled full time at the College.
24. Hope Foundation for a Better Tomorrow is awarded to a student that is enrolled full time at the College with a minimum 2.5 cumulative Grade Point Average that is Pell Grant eligible with a remaining balance on his/her account. Open to all majors.
25. McDonald Hughes Scholarship is awarded to a student that is enrolled full time at the College with a minimum 2.5 cumulative Grade Point Average that is Pell Grant eligible with a remaining balance on his/her account. Open to all majors.
26. Genie R. Kilgore Scholarship established by Mrs. Kilgore Estate is awarded to a student that is enrolled full time at the College with a minimum 2.5 cumulative Grade Point Average that is Pell Grant eligible with a remaining balance on his/her account. Open to all majors.
27. Amos L. Kirkpatrick Endowed Scholarship was established to assists students enrolled from Covington and Calhoun counties. The scholarship is awarded to students majoring in pre-law who
are classified as juniors or seniors and it assists seniors who have been accepted at an accredited law school during the year of their graduation, but no later than the September $1^{\text {st }}$.
28. The George A. LeMaistre Endowed Scholarship was established in 1983 and is jointly awarded by the First Presbyterian Church of Tuscaloosa and the College. Criteria for the LeMaistre Scholarship include: evidence of good citizenship, high cumulative grade-point average, study in business or prelaw curriculum, Christian background, evidence of leadership and commitment to service, and rising junior or senior status.
29. The W. James and Willa G. Lowe Endowed Scholarship was established in 1998 by the Lowe family, which is strongly committed to education, civic responsibility, and community service. In addition to junior classification, the Lowe scholarship recipient must have a minimum 3.0 gradepoint average, a record that demonstrates good citizenship, a strong commitment to service, and must be a native of Alabama, preferably West Alabama.
30. The Tommie and Carrie Madison Endowed Scholarship is awarded to a declared elementary education major or secondary certificate program student who is exemplary junior or senior. Dr. Thomas Madison, a Stillman alumnus, in memory of his parents, established the scholarship in 1996.
31. The Fred L. May Endowed Scholarship was established to award deserving students in the Harte Honors College.
32. The Louise McCoy Endowed Scholarship Fund was established in 1996. The late Mrs. McCoy, a Stillman alumna, left funds in her will to benefit the College. Awards are made to rising juniors or seniors who have shown great improvement during their matriculation at Stillman.
33. Mott Foundation Scholarship is awarded to a student that is enrolled full time at the College with a minimum 2.5 cumulative Grade Point Average that is Pell Grant eligible with a remaining balance on his/her account. Open to all majors.
34. The Montgomery and Ardary McNealy Endowed Scholarship was established in honor of the parents of the fifth President of the College. The recipient must have a minimum grade point average of 2.5 and be a student studying the fine arts or religion.
35. The Morrow Family Endowed Scholarship was established in 2011 by Mr. David Morrow and family in honor of Dr. Eddie B. Thomas, Vice President of External Affairs at Stillman and a longtime educator in the Tuscaloosa City School System. The scholarship is awarded to a Business Administration major who demonstrates outstanding leadership and character with a minimum 3.0 Grade Point Average.
36. Pamplin Scholarship established by a retired Florida businessman, John W. Pamplin of Bartow, Florida. Pamplin Scholarship recipients must demonstrate strong Christian values and exemplary moral character.
37. The Press Parham and Carol Parham Endowed Scholarship Fund was established in 2003. Named in honor of two Stillman graduates, the scholarship is awarded to a student from Huntsville, Alabama.
38. The Perry D. Peoples, Jr. Business Endowed Scholarship was established to assist the students with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0, evidence of good citizenship, leadership and commitment to service, interested in majoring in business and/or pursuing pre-law curriculum, and a rising junior or senior. Mr. Peoples was an alumnus of Stillman.
39. Reader's Digest Fund is awarded to a student that is enrolled full time at the College with a 2.5 cumulative Grade Point Average that is Pell Grant eligible with a remaining balance on his/her account. Open to all majors.
40. The Reese Phifer Jr. Memorial Scholarship Fund was endowed by the Phifer Wire Company in 1988. It is warded to an outstanding student from Tuscaloosa County.
41. The Russell Corporation Endowed Scholarships were established in 1988 by the Russell Corporation of Alexander City, Alabama. Preference is given to students who are themselves, employees or who are related in some way to an employee of the Russell Corporation.
42. Harold Schweitzer Scholarship established by Jerome Schweitzer and awarded to juniors studying a foreign language.
43. The Herman and Annie Lavender Smith Endowed Fund was established 1988 by Dr. Herman B. Smith and his wife, Mrs. Annie Lavender Smith, of Atlanta, Georgia, in memory of her parents, George and Mattie Lavender. The scholarship is given as a leadership award in their names.
44. The Francis D. Stillman Leadership Scholarship Fund was established in 2004 in memory of Dr. Charles Allen Stillman. The scholarship is awarded to a student who demonstrates leadership in service to the community.
45. J. Hank Suttle III Scholarship is awarded to a student that is enrolled full time at the College with a minimum 2.5 cumulative Grade Point Average that is Pell Grant eligible with a remaining balance on his/her account. Open to all majors.
46. R.E. Tidwell Fund is awarded to a student that is enrolled full time at the College with a minimum 2.5 cumulative Grade Point Average that is Pell Grant eligible with a remaining balance on his/her account. Open to all majors.
47. The Armod Thomas, Sr. Endowed Scholarship was established by the Thomas family in memory of Mr. Armond Thomas, Sr., a strong supporter of Stillman College. It is the desire that of Dr. and Mrs. Eddie B. Thomas and his family that the scholarship be awarded to students who are majoring in elementary education and have completed the freshman year with an overall 2.5 or above grade point average. The students must exemplify good character and be enrolled full-time at Stillman.
48. The Alice Jones Thompson Scholarship is awarded to a student that is enrolled full time at the College with a minimum 2.5 cumulative Grade Point Average that is Pell Grant eligible with a remaining balance on his/her account. Open to all majors.
49. John \& Phyliss Todd Scholarship is awarded to a student that is enrolled full time at the College with a minimum 2.5 cumulative Grade Point Average that is Pell Grant eligible with a remaining balance on his/her account. Open to all majors.
50. The Tuscaloosa Chapter of the Links, Incorporated Endowed Scholarship was established in 2007 and is awarded as a merit or needs-based scholarship.
51. Tuscaloosa Reunion Club Endowed Scholarship is awarded to African American students who are natives of Tuscaloosa and show financial need. The award will be used to assist with the cost of tuition. Recipients must maintain a 3.0 Grade Point Average and display strong leadership qualities and character.
52. The George and Mattie Washington Memorial Scholarship was established by their friends and family in 1996. The recipient must reside in Tuscaloosa and be willing to become familiar with the work and contributions of the Washingtons.
53. Andrew Wade Family Endowed Scholarship was established to assist natives of Pickens County, Alabama with the cost of tuition and fees and books. Priority is made to students that have unmet financial needs not provided from other sources. Recipients must maintain a minimum of 2.5 Grade Point Average or better. Continuing candidates must remain in good academic standing in the College of their major if they are continuing candidates. Preference will be given to incoming freshmen students.
54. The Wayne Presbyterian Church Endowed Scholarship was established in November 2001 by the Wayne Presbyterian Church located in Wayne, Pennsylvania.
55. Eugene and Amanda Webb Scholarship was established in memory of Dr. Webb, a former trustee, and successful entrepreneur in New York City with interests in real estate, banking and investments, and his wife. The scholarship is to be presented to two top business majors at the College.
56. The Betty and Coy Williamson Endowed Scholarship was established in 2011 and is to be awarded to a Business major. Ms. Williamson, a long-serving member of the Stillman Board of Trustees and past Board Chair, and Mr. Williamson are Stillman alumni.
57. Women of the Church Scholarship Fund is awarded to a student that is enrolled full time at the College with a minimum 2.5 cumulative Grade Point Average that is Pell Grant eligible with a remaining balance on his/her account. Open to all majors.
58. The Cordell and Marie Wynn Fellows was established in 1986 in honor of the fourth President and First Lady. Wynn scholars must possess good character and leadership traits and evidence scholarship and servant hood. Awards will be part of a total financial-aid package based on need.

## Applications may be made for the following scholarships.

## Performing/Auxiliary Scholarships

A limited number of scholarships are available for students who possess musical and vocal talent and who also show academic promise. For more details, please contact the chair of the Fine Arts Department for details.

## Grants

A grant is a gift aid that does not have to be repaid. Only undergraduates pursuing their first bachelor's degree are eligible for grants.

The Federal Pell Grant is an entitlement program that is based on financial need. Pell Grants are awarded for varying amounts depending on eligibility.

The Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG) is a grant program based on exceptional financial need and availability of funds.

TEACH Grant Program- Through the College Cost Reduction and Access Act of 2007, Congress created the Teacher Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grant Program that provides grants of up to $\$ 4,000$ per year to students who intend to teach in a public or private elementary or secondary school that serves students from low-income families. In exchange for receiving a TEACH Grant, you must agree to serve as a full-time teacher in a high-need field in a public or private elementary or secondary school that serves low-income students. As a recipient of a TEACH Grant, you must teach for at least four academic years within eight calendar years of completing the program of study for which received a TEACH Grant. IMPORTANT: If you fail to complete this service obligation, all amounts of TEACH Grants that has been received will be converted to a Federal Direct Unsubsidized Stafford Loan. You must then repay this loan to the U. S. Department of Education. You will be charged interest from the date the grant(s) was disbursed. For additional information and requirements please contact the Financial Aid Office.

The Alabama Student Assistance Program is a grant program based on financial need and availability of funds. This grant is awarded to Alabama residents only. Alabama Student Assistance Program Grants are awarded for varying amounts.

The Alabama Student Grant Program is designed to provide financial assistance to residents of the State of Alabama who enroll into undergraduate programs at non-sectarian, secular education, nonprofit, independent institutions. The amount of the grant varies depending on availability of funds.

## Loans

The Federal Direct Subsidized Loan is an interest bearing, subsidized federally-insured loan to undergraduate students. Maximum yearly loan amounts are freshmen - \$3500, sophomores $-\$ 4500$, juniors and seniors - $\$ 5500$. The William D. Ford Direct Subsidized Loan is a need-based loan program, which requires applicants to fulfill need analysis requirements. The aggregate limit for undergraduate study is $\$ 23,000$.

The Federal Direct Unsubsidized Stafford Loan is a non-need based loan available to undergraduate students. This loan provides an additional $\$ 2000$ per year for dependent undergraduate students. Interest is charged throughout the life of the loan. The borrower may choose to pay the interest charged on the loan or allow the interest to be capitalized and added to the principal.

The Federal Direct Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) allows the parent of a dependent student to borrow up to the estimated cost of attendance minus other types of aid to pay for educational expenses. Applicants are required to pass a credit check. PLUS loans have a fixed interest rate and an origination fee.

## Conditions of Financial Aid

In order for a student to continue to receive financial aid under the Federal Pell Grant, Federal Perkins Loan, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Federal College Work-Study, Alabama Student Assistance Grant, or Federal Stafford/PLUS Loans, the student must meet the College's satisfactory academic progress standards. New first time freshmen admitted to the College will be eligible for consideration for financial aid. A student whose financial aid has been suspended may re-apply for financial assistance upon returning to the College. Financial aid will not be awarded retroactively to cover periods when the student was ineligible to receive financial aid.

## EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

An essential ingredient in academic life is the quality of interaction between faculty and students. Stillman has a highly-credentialed faculty to teach a relatively small number of students. The ratio of faculty to students offers opportunity for deep and rich personal contacts and close supervision of the student's work. More than 80 percent of the full-time faculty holds terminal degrees. America's finest colleges and universities are represented on the instructional staff.

## ENTERING STILLMAN

Stillman invites all interested students to apply for admission to the college. Students are admitted without regard to sex, race, religion, or ethnic origin.

The College reserves the right to deny admission or readmission to students with personal problems of any type that interfere with the peace, order, and safety of the campus, or that it does not have resources to manage.

## First-Time Freshman Requirements

Every applicant must present satisfactory credentials as to all these factors, as well as the state of his/her health. The final decision regarding admittance is based on the following:

1. Official High School Transcript or G.E.D.
2. Level of performance on the American College Test (ACT) or the Scholastic Aptitude Test of the College Entrance Examination Board (SAT).

## Previous Preparation Required

The number of units required for admission of high school graduates to Stillman is usually identical to the state-imposed requirements for graduation from Alabama high schools; however, provision is made for the acceptance of students from states with less stringent requirements for graduation from high school.

Applicants must have completed four units of study in English, two in Mathematics, one in History, and one in Natural Science. The remainder of the work may be comprised of electives.

## Conditional Acceptance

Conditional acceptance may be considered for first-time freshmen that may not meet all of the admissions requirements. Students must enter a specified degree program offered by the College and will be given one academic year of provisional enrollment in courses that are required for their degree program. Students will also be restricted to no more than 13 hours each semester. A minimum 2.0 GPA at the end of the academic year is required for continuation of enrollment. Students will also be required to take 031 Mathematic and English.

## Scholastic Aptitude Test/American College Test

Every applicant for admission to Stillman College who has not previously attended college must take the American College Test (ACT) or the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) and have his/her scores sent to the College as part of the application for admission.

Applicants who have graduated high school or received their GED three or more years earlier and who have not attended any college or university do not have to submit standardized test scores. However, students will be required to take 031 Mathematics and English.

## IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF EACH APPLICANT TO INSURE THAT HIS OR HER CREDENTIALS ARE ON FILE AND IN ORDER, PRIOR TO HIS / HER ARRIVAL FOR REGISTRATION.

The Admissions Staff will study the credentials of each applicant very carefully. Doubtful cases will be referred to the Admissions Committee for further disposition. Upon approval, the applicant will receive a certificate of admission or letter of notification.

## International Students

Stillman is authorized under federal law to enroll non-immigrant alien students. International students are advised to inquire at least one year in advance of the anticipated date of admission about test requirements. To apply to Stillman, international students must submit the following material by March 1, for the fall semester; August 1, for the spring semester; and February 1, for the summer term:

1. The $\$ 50$ non-refundable application fee in U.S. dollars in the form of a money order or certified check, made payable to Stillman College; cash should not be sent.
2. Official certificates and /or final secondary school records university transcripts, mark sheets and official translations, (in English) should be sent to World Education Services or Educational Credential Evaluators (ECE) for evaluation with the appropriate fee. You may contact World Education Services at PO Box 5087, Bowling Green Station, New York, NY 10274-5087 U.S.A. or by email www.wes.org. You may contact Educational Credential Evaluators (ECE) by phone at (414) 289-3400 or by email at evalece.org.
3. Current Stillman policies require that any courses accepted for transfer must come from institutions affiliated with a regional accrediting agency located in the United States.
4. Results from the ACT or SAT required for regular degree students.
5. Scores from the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) for applicants whose native language is not English is required. Once the application for admission been received, the Office of Admissions will inform students whether they must take this test.
6. Once all documents have been received, verified and evaluated the Office of Admissions will inform student of his / her status.
7. OFFICIAL TEST SCORES OF TOEFL SAT OR ACT MUST BE SENT DIRECTLY TO STILLMAN FROM THE APPROPRIATE TESTING AGENCY.

## FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

The Department of Homeland Security regulations requires that all international applicants who plan to attend schools in the U.S. must show proof that they have the funds necessary for their studies. A sponsor living in the U.S. who will provide financial support for the prospective student must sign an affidavit. The declaration of financial support must be signed and notarized by the student and sponsor; indicating who will pay for the cost of attendance. The bank must send a letter on original letterhead stationary documenting that the sponsor has funds available to support the student directly to Stillman. The bank letter must be dated within the last three months.

The I-20 form (Certificate of Eligibility) is not issued until the applicant has (1) been admitted by the Office of Admissions, and (2) submitted a financial statement indicating how fees will be met while attending the college.

All international students are required to pursue a full course of study. This means that undergraduates must register for a minimum of 12 credits per semester.
"THE REGULATIONS REGARDING INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITH LITTLE OR NO NOTICE"

## Re-Admission

Any Stillman student who has been out of school one semester or more (excluding summer school) for any reason and who desires to be readmitted should submit a readmissions application at least one month prior to the beginning of the term he/she plans to enter.

The student should also request that official transcripts from any other institution attended since attending Stillman be sent to the Office of Admissions.

The application for readmission is provided by the Office of Admissions and should be returned to that office when completed.

A student returning after an interruption will be asked to adhere to the requirements of the catalog in effect on the date of re-entry. A student who has been suspended from the college for academic deficiencies may petition the Admission Committee for re-admission to the college.

## Admission by Examination

Students unable to present a high school transcript may be permitted to enroll in the College provided they earn an acceptable score on the General Education Development Test of the American Council on Education. The results of General Education Test must be sent directly to the Office of Admissions by the agency administering the exam.

## Transfer Admissions

1. Students must be in good standing if transfer is to be allowed. Neither academic probation nor suspension can be in effect at the previous or current college attended.
2. Only official transcripts from accredited institutions, recognized by a regional accrediting agency are acceptable.
3. If the student has earned less than 24 semester hours, he/she may be required to submit an official high school transcript or GED scores as well as ACT or SAT scores.
4. Only grades of A, B or C from the Sending Institution are eligible to be considered for transfer to Stillman.
5. Credentials should be on file at least one month prior to the beginning of the term.

- Upon arrival at Stillman, all transfer students should have in their possession an official evaluation of their transcript by the Office of Admissions and or the department of intended major, listing courses accepted for transfer.

6. Transfer credit in the major over ten years old may require validation by the student's major department.
7. No developmental courses or courses with a pass or fail grade will be accepted for transfer.

## Early Admission for Superior High School Students

High school students with a 3.30 grade point average ( 4.00 scale) may be permitted to begin college work at Stillman before graduation from high school. Students selected for early admissions will receive regular college credit for courses successfully completed. In addition to the grade point average, the prospective student must be recommended by his/her school Guidance Counselor or other High School officials who are qualified to attest to his/her eligibility.

## Admission as a Transient Student

A student currently enrolled in another institution of higher education who desires to take courses to be transferred to that institution will be eligible to register upon presentation of an application for admission and a "letter of transiency" signed by the Dean and/or designated school official at the institution in which he/she is currently enrolled. Such students are not required to file transcripts of their previously earned credits at other postsecondary institutions. A student may not be classified as transient for more than one session or semester in succession, and must fulfill all requirements of the regular transfer student if he/she returns for the next consecutive session or semester.

## Auditor

Applicants who wish to audit credit courses must follow standard admission procedures, register for the course(s), pay all required fees, are expected to attend all class meetings, and must conform to all requirements of the instructor of the course. Auditors will not receive a grade.

## CREDIT FROM NON-TRADITIONAL SOURCES

The College will consider non-traditional sources such as active federal military service and service school, the College Entrance Examination Board's Advanced Placement Program, the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and correspondence credits from a fully accredited institution. Students may earn credit from the CLEP General Examination by scoring at the $25_{\text {th }}$ Percentile, and at the national norms for a typical "C" student on the Subject Examination. Students in residence may earn no more than 45 semester hours of credit on the basis of non-traditional education experiences.

## Credit for Military Service

Veterans of the active armed services may request academic credit for educational experiences in the armed services. Veterans are required to submit official transcripts documenting completion of military training to the Office of Admissions. The awarding of credit is evaluated based upon the criteria and procedures as outlined in the current Guide to the Evaluation of Education Experience in the Armed Services.

## College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

The College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) is a program of credit by examination sponsored by the College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB). This program provides interested individuals an opportunity to obtain recognition for college level achievement on the basis of examination performance. Stillman College accepts both the CLEP General Examination and the CLEP subjectarea examination. CLEP credits are treated as undergraduate transfer credits and are not considered in the calculation of the student's cumulative average; however, the credits may be used to fulfill degree requirements at Stillman College. A maximum of 30 semester hours may be earned through the CLEP General Examination. Stillman College will award six (6) semester hours of credit to each test in the battery for 90 -minute General Examinations according to the following scale:

| English Composition (with essay given at SC) | $530-610$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Mathematics | $421-500$ |
| Humanities | $421-500$ |
| Natural Sciences | $421-500$ |
| Social Sciences and History | $421-500$ |

The College will award credit for any of the CLEP subject-area examinations that parallel existing general education courses offered by the College, and the amount of credit awarded will be based on the equivalency of areas covered by the examination. Minimum scores for each test and the number of credit hours awarded will be based on the recommendations of the American Council on Education regarding CLEP. (The recommendations will be on file in the offices of the Registrar and Provost).

A student may not receive credit for both the Subject Examination and its equivalent, either in another examination or in a course taken for credit.

## Advanced Placement (AP)

A minimum score of 3 is required to receive advance placement and/or degree credit. The Registrar, in consultation with the department concerned, determines how the credit is to be identified on the student's permanent record. Credit for AP courses may be used to satisfy general education requirements and elective credit. Whether or not AP credit in a given discipline can be used to satisfy major or minor requirements in that discipline is to be determined by the academic department responsible for that major.

Stillman may award credit for any of the subject-area examinations equivalent to the general courses listed below:
AP Examination
Biology
English Composition (with essay)
World Civilization
American History
Chemistry
French I \& II
Spanish I \& II
Mathematics (Algebra)
Mathematics (Trigonometry)

| SC Equivalent | Hours Awarded |
| :--- | :---: |
| BIO 141-142 | 8 |
| ENG 131-132 | 6 |
| HIS 131 | 3 |
| HIS 132 | 3 |
| CHM 141-142 | 8 |
| FRN 131-132 | 6 |
| SPN 131-132 | 6 |
| MAT 131 | 3 |
| MAT 132 | 3 |

## Credit for Prior Learning Experiences

A student seeking credit for prior learning experiences must prepare a portfolio to be evaluated by members of the faculty through the department(s) appropriate for the credit being requested.

Any student interested in prior learning assessment should discuss the possibility with the Provost. This preliminary discussion helps determine whether the student's experience warrants a formal assessment by the faculty. If the preliminary contact is encouraging, the student must submit a petition to prepare the portfolio and submit to the Provost. An assessment fee of $\$ 50$ per course credit sought will be payable upon submission of the petition. The student is provided with a signed copy of the petition to take to the academic department appropriate to the credit being requested. The Department Chair assigns a faculty member to assist the student in preparing the portfolio to document the learning experiences.

In compiling the portfolio, the student must identify the learning, express it in terms of college level curriculum or competencies, relate it to his or her overall educational and career objectives and compile the evidence to demonstrate the competence. The Department Chair reviews the portfolio in consultation with the faculty and makes a recommendation concerning its acceptance to the Division Dean. The Division Dean reviews the portfolio along with the recommendation from the Department Chair and makes the decision concerning whether course credit will be granted. If approved, the Division Dean provides the registrar with the Credit for Prior Learning Experiences Approval Form and notifies the student. If denied, the Dean will provide the student with a written explanation for the denial.

Ideally, completing this process allows a student to avoid the duplication of learning, to build on the learning previously acquired, and shorten the time it takes to earn a degree. Guidelines for portfolio preparation may be obtained from the Provost. Credit earned through an assessment of prior learning cannot be duplicated through any other mechanism for earning credit. Prior learning credit is not transferable. A maximum of 12 credit hours may be earned through the Credit for Prior Learning Experiences process.

## THE ACADEMIC PROGRAM

Stillman College confers the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Science degrees. The regular academic program is arranged into two required components-the general education curriculum and the major field curriculum. A student spends roughly two years on each component while matriculating at the College for a bachelor's degree. The courses of study are grouped into two divisions of instruction that include a total of ten departments.

## General Academic Information

## Majors and Minors

Upon matriculation at Stillman, all students must declare an area of interest or a major. Students transferring from other colleges or universities must declare a major upon matriculation. All students must apply for a major in the desired department by the beginning of the second year of matriculation.

A major consists of a minimum of 30 hours. The other hours may be devoted to courses in a related area, chosen under the guidance of the faculty advisor.

Majors offered at Stillman are as follows:

1. Art
2. Biology
3. Business Administration
4. Chemistry
5. Criminal Justice
6. Elementary Education
7. English
8. General Studies
9. Physical Education
10. History
11. Journalism
12. Mathematics
13. Music
14. Psychology
15. Religion
16. Special Education
17. Theology

Students may elect to complete a minor in a discipline offered by the College. A minor consists of 18-21 hours.

Minors offered at Stillman are as follows:

1. Art
2. Biology
3. Business Administration
4. Chemistry
5. English
6. Physical Education
7. History
8. Journalism
9. Mathematics
10. Music
11. Psychology
12. Religion
13. Theology

## General Education Requirements

As a liberal arts college, Stillman requires its students to pursue general education objectives to acquire the fundamental knowledge and skills that every college educated person ought to exhibit. Of the 120 semester hours required for graduation 48 credit hours are devoted to general education studies. *A one-credit hour orientation course, STI 111, is required of all first semester freshmen.

All students are required to complete a core of courses that are designed to provide intellectual and aesthetic experiences. The core of courses will have the fundamental qualities of critical, analytical, and integrative thinking which will enable the student to solve problems, to make both intellectual and value judgments, and to function effectively in a rapidly changing world environment.

## General Education Core Courses Credits

REL 131-132 6
REL 200 level ....................................................................... 3
REL 300 level ...................................................................... 3
LOG 330 Logic .................................................................... 3
ENG 131-132 English Composition I \& II* ........................ 6
SPE 232 Public Speaking ..................................................... 3
HUM 130 African American Heritage ................................... 3
HPR 121 Lifetime Wellness ................................................... 2
MAT 131, 132, 133, 134, 135 Calculus ................................. 3
PHY 131 Physical Science** ..... 3
CSC 121 Computer Literacy*** ..... 2
BIO 131 Life Science**** ..... 3
BUS 210 Financial Literacy ..... 1
EDU 310 Test Taking Strategies ..... 1
HIS 131 World Civilization ..... 3
Social Science (PSY 230, PSC 230, PSC 239,
HIS 132, BUS 233, 234, GEO 231) ..... 3
STI 111 Orientation ..... 1
Total General Education Hours ..... 49

* Students majoring in English and Journalism take ENG 199-200
** Students majoring in Biology take PHY 143 and students majoring in Elementary Education take PHY 141
*** Students majoring in Elementary Education take EDU 230; Students majoring in Business may take BUS 231
**** Students majoring in Biology take BIO 141 and students majoring in Elementary Education take BIO 143


## System of Numbering

Each course bears a three-digit number. The first digit indicates the class-level of the course as follows:

1 for freshman-level courses
2 for sophomore-level courses
3 for junior-senior level courses
4 for senior-level courses
The middle digit indicates the number of hours credit for the course. The third digit indicates the semester in which the course is taught. Odd numbers are fall semester courses; even numbers are spring semester courses. If the third digit is a " 0 ", the class may be taught either semester.

## The Semester System

The academic year is divided into two semesters and one summer session. The fall semester begins in late August and ends in December. The spring semester begins in January and ends in May. The summer session consists of one six-week term that begins in May and ends in July (see the "Academic Calendar"). Semesters for students enrolled in the Stillman Management Institute will differ from the above. A schedule for this program may be requested from the Dean of Professional Education.

Credit for courses completed is awarded in semester hours. The number of semester credit hours awarded for a course generally represents the number of hours that course meets each week. For example, a 3-credit hour course meets for three hours each week for one semester. There are exceptions to the general rule, which may include military science, laboratories, and other courses.

## Course Load Policy

## Course Load in the Fall and Spring Semesters

Students are expected to take a minimum of 15 credit hours during the Fall and Spring semesters to graduate timely. A minimum of 12 credit hours is required for students to be eligible to receive financial aid. Course loads of 18 hours in the Fall and Spring are permitted without special approval for any students in good academic standing. The maximum course load for any student during the Fall and Spring is 21 hours, including courses taken at Stillman College and any other institutions.

Students whose cumulative grade-point averages are 3.00 or above may request to register for up to a total of 21 credit hours. In all cases, the student must apply to his/her Division Dean, who may approve requests for such increases in class loads. The Division Dean must notify the Registrar in writing of each case approved.

Graduating seniors who have applied for graduation and whose grade-point averages are 2.00 or above may request to register for up to a total of 21 credit hours. In all cases, the student must apply to his/her Division Dean, who may approve requests for such increases in loads. The Division Dean must notify the Registrar in writing of each case approved.

## Course Load in the Summer Semester

During the summer, the maximum course load for students is 13 credit hours. Students must enroll in a minimum of 6 credit hours to be eligible to receive financial aid.

## Classification of Students

Class standing will be determined at the end of each academic year on the basis of completion of course credits. Developmental courses are not included in the number of credits that determine a student's classification. The classification scale is:


Senior classification does not necessarily imply graduation the following spring.

## Grading System

Grades are awarded at Stillman College for courses according to the following table of letter grades and point values:

## Grade

A

Point Value
4.0

| B | 3.0 |
| :--- | :--- |
| C | 2.0 |
| D | 1.0 |
| F | 0.0 |
| I | Incomplete |
| NC | No Credit |
| W | Withdrawal |
| WD | Administrative Withdrawal |
| WP | Withdrawal Passing |
| WF | Withdrawal Failing |

In English composition courses only, the following grades may be reported: A, B, C, D, F and NC (No Credit). The "NC" grade is not included in the computation of the student's grade point average. A grade of "C" or better is required in all freshman English courses and is a prerequisite for advancement to another English course.

Grades of "I" (Incomplete) should be removed by the fourth week of classes in the following term in residence, unless the Provost grants an extension. Students on academic probation must remove the grade of "I" before the last day for registration and schedule changes in the following semester. Students who do not return for the following semester after assignment of an "I" will have to repeat the course, unless the student arranges to remove the "I" prior to the beginning of the following semester.

Students in the Stillman Management Institute must have the "I" removed by the end of the subsequent module in which the student is enrolled (see the SMI handbook for details).

## Satisfactory Academic Progress Standards

Federal regulations require all students receiving Federal Title IV financial aid funds to maintain standards of satisfactory academic progress in the pursuit of their degree. Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) is defined as a set of standards of academic success, which includes qualitative grade point average (GPA) and quantitative (number of hours completed) measures that a student must maintain to retain eligibility for federal financial aid.

The maximum time frame for completing an undergraduate degree cannot exceed $150 \%$ of the published length of the students' program of study. All programs require 120 credit hours; therefore, the maximum number of credit hours that may be attempted is 180 credit hours.

The minimum cumulative GPA requirements for satisfactory academic progress are:

1. From 1 to 30 hours attempted, the student must have a cumulative grade-point average of at least 1.60.
2. From 31 to 61 hours attempted, the student must have a cumulative grade-point average of at least 1.80.
3. From 62 hours or more attempted, the student must have a cumulative grade-point average of at least 2.00.

Satisfactory Academic Progress is monitored at the end of each semester.
First-year students who fail to meet Satisfactory Academic Progress standards may be placed on financial-aid probation and continue to receive financial aid for two semesters. During the probationary year (the second year in college) the student must pass 24 hours of coursework and earn a semester GPA of 1.80 . Probationary students may also attend summer school to meet satisfactory progress requirements. Students who fail to meet the above standards will have their financial aid eligibility suspended.

The student on probation will be dismissed from the College when at the end of the probationary period the level of performance has not been restored to the required overall average and/or the student does not successfully complete the minimum required credits. Students with less than a 2.00 cumulative gradepoint average will be issued a warning and will not be allowed to take a class load of more than 13 hours per semester. Students who have been dismissed for academic reasons may re-apply for enrollment after staying out one semester. However, mere application does not imply automatic re-admission. If allowed to reenter, a student must earn a grade-point average of at least 2.00 for that term or the average stipulated upon re-admission.

## Guidelines

Full-time ( $12+$ hours per semester) students will be allowed six academic years in which to complete a degree. Part-time students will be considered on a pro-rata basis equivalent to requirements of full-time students. The number of hours in which a student is enrolled on the first day following the end of the add/drop period will be the official number of hours used to determine full-time or part-time status. Full- time students, who drop below 12 semester hours following the end of the fourth week of the semester, will still be considered full-time students for financial aid eligibility. Satisfactory Academic Progress for Financial aid eligibility requires that the students' ratio of completed (earned) semester credit hours versus the student's enrolled (attempted) semester credit hours at end of drop/add period adhere to the following guidelines:

- Students who fail to make satisfactory progress at the end of the first four semesters will be ineligible for federal aid until the deficiency is corrected.
- Transfer students will be evaluated on the enrolled attempted hours, enrollment status and cumulative grade point average at Stillman plus the transfer hours, which will be added to the attempted and completed hours.


## Appeal Process

Students whose financial aid eligibility has been suspended due to failure to meet the above criteria may appeal their ineligibility if there are mitigating circumstances. Mitigating circumstances are defined as a change in grades or major, serious illness or injury, death of a family member or similar traumatic event. The appeal must be filed in writing within six weeks of notification of ineligibility. Students who appeal must write a letter addressed to the Director of Financial Aid. All appeals must include supporting documentation (grade or major change forms, doctor's statement, death certificate, etc.) and an academic plan to regain eligibility. The appeal may not be based on the student's need for the
funds nor the lack of knowledge that eligibility for financial aid was in jeopardy. The Financial Aid Appeal Committee will review the appeal within two weeks of the deadline for filing all appeals provided all necessary documentation has been submitted; the students will be notified of the committee's decision by mail. The Committee will not review Appeal Forms that are incomplete and/or lacking the required verification. The completed SAP Appeal Form should be sent to:

Director of Financial Aid
Stillman College
3601 StillmanBoulevard
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

## College Withdrawal

When a student finds it necessary to withdraw prior to completion of a semester's work, the official withdrawal date is that on which the Provost \& Vice President for Academic Affairs officially signs withdrawal documents. Emergency health conditions will be taken into consideration in determining the date of official withdrawal. A student should contact the Office of the Provost \& Vice President for Academic Affairs to initiate the withdrawal process.

## Policy Governing Withdrawals

"W", Withdrawal. This grade will be assigned when a student withdraws from a course with the approval of the Provost between the last day for change of schedule and one week after mid-semester grade reports have been delivered to students.
"WD", Administrative Withdrawal. This grade will be assigned when a student is withdrawn from a course by the Provost or the Vice President for Student Affairs. This grade is non-punitive and may be assigned by the appropriate official at any time during a semester or term.
"WP", Withdrawal Passing. This grade will be assigned when a student withdraws from a course for good cause past the published date with the approval of the Provost.
"WF", Withdrawal Failing. This grade will be assigned when a student withdraws from a course without good cause past the published date.
"UW", Unofficial Withdrawal. This grade will be assigned when a student begins to attend class but then ceases to attend class for three weeks consecutively without providing official notification to the College of their intent to withdraw, by completing the College Withdrawal Form. The last date of attendance as documented through attendance records submitted weekly by faculty will serve as the withdrawal date for students who unofficially withdraw.

## Policy on Retaking Courses

A student may repeat any course, up to a maximum of two times, until a grade of "C" or higher is obtained. "Credits attempted" and a corresponding letter grade will be recorded on the student's record
each time the course is attempted. Only the grade corresponding to the final time that the course was completed will count toward the student's cumulative GPA. "Credits completed" for the course will be placed on the student's record as appropriate to the course credits and the grade obtained the final time that the student completes the course.

## Bankruptcy Policy

A student may use the Academic Bankruptcy Petition Form to request a retroactive withdrawal from an entire semester. The Provost \& Vice President for Academic Affairs must receive the petition no later than one year after the end of the applicable semester. In the petition, the student must demonstrate unusual circumstances beyond the control of the student during the semester in question. A student may receive a bankruptcy withdrawal only once during matriculation at Stillman College.

## Class Attendance Policy

Principle - Except when officially exempted, students and faculty are expected to attend all classes for which they are registered and assigned. Similarly, faculty and students are expected to meet classes at the scheduled time and to participate for the full period. Frequent tardiness ( 3 or more) by students and early departures may lead to the assignment of an unexcused absence. Student may be allowed as many unexcused absences as a course bears credit. Instructors should report excessive absences to the Vice President for Student Affairs. Absence from class for any cause is a loss to students and maybe harmful to the grades earned for the semester.

Unexcused Absences - Unexcused absences exceeding the number of credit hours for a course can automatically suspend a student from a course. Where courses meet in $80-90$ minute blocks, two unexcused absences are allowed for a 3-credit course. Double absences may be charged for unexcused absences that occur on the day before or following a holiday. When a student is suspended from a class for excessive absences, the Vice President for Student Affairs may reinstate him/her after a conference or counseling session with designated college staff.

Excused Absences - Students may obtain an official excuse by presenting the appropriate documentation to the Vice President for Student Affairs. The Provost \& Vice President for Academic Affairs must endorse the excuse before it becomes official. Officially excused absences are permissible so long as such absences do not destroy the ability of a student to master course requirements.

Presenting Excuses - Official excuses must be presented by the student to the concerned instructor within seven (7) days of the student's return to class. The presentation of a timely excuse shall entitle the student to an opportunity to perform all class assignments missed. Seven additional days, following the return to class, shall be allowed for student (and the instructor) to execute make-up work.

Exceptions - Upperclassmen (65 hours towards the degree) with earned GPA's of 3.00 or higher, and in good standing are exempted from the regulations.

## Standards Governing Excused Absences

1. Grounds for Issuing Excuses
a. Illness of student.
b. Serious illness or death of a family member of a student.
c. Authorized representation of college.
d. Legally required court appearance.
2. Documentation Required:
a. Excuses based upon illness require a statement by a physician or the nurse practitioner, which spells out the exact times for which an excused absence is recommended.
b. Excuses based upon the death of a family member will require verification from a news account, funeral program, or statement from the funeral director involved. A written statement from a parent, mailed to the Vice President for Student Affairs, may be used as proof of a family illness.
c. Excuses based upon authorized representation of the College should be verified by a published schedule or written statement from the President, Vice President for Student Affairs, or Provost \& Vice President for Academic Affairs, depending upon the source of authorization.
d. Excuses based upon a legally required court appearance should be verified by a copy of the document requiring such appearance.

## Graduation Requirements

Students who have completed 120 or more semester hours of college-level coursework will be considered for graduation. Other requirements include the senior thesis, the senior departmental examination and:

1. Forty-five credit hours have been completed at Stillman.
2. The final thirty credit hours have been completed at Stillman.
3. A major consisting of a minimum of 30 credit hours, together with related courses, has been completed to the satisfaction of the major department.
4. All general education requirements have been completed.
5. All financial obligations to the College have been satisfied.
6. A cumulative grade point average of at least 2.00 . Candidates for teacher certification must have attained a grade point average of at least 2.75 overall, in the major, and in professional education courses.
7. All required major courses have been passed with a grade of "C" or higher and verified by the Registrar

## 8. An affirmative vote of the Faculty.

## Sophomore Proficiency Examination

All students must pass the Sophomore Proficiency Examination before graduation. The examination will be administered to students who entered the College beginning with the Fall Semester of 2003. Students must take the exam once they have completed 50 hours and must have passed the exam by the time they have completed 80 hours. The Sophomore Proficiency Examination is designed to measure a student's competency in the acquisition of fundamental knowledge and skills associated with a liberal arts education. The examination is composed of core competencies from courses within the General Education Curriculum (GEC) at Stillman College and specifically measures a student's ability in reading, writing, mathematics, critical thinking and scientific reasoning. Usually, these General Education courses are taken during the first two years of matriculation. The GEC is designed to provide a broad exposure to multiple disciplines such as the humanities, social sciences, and the natural sciences and forms the basis for developing important intellectual and civic capacities. The results of the Sophomore Proficiency Examination will help the institution monitor the progress of students as they finish the GEC and help determine whether the College is meeting the objectives of the General Education curriculum.

Students who are eligible to sit for the Sophomore Proficiency Examination will receive communication concerning examination date, time, location and registration deadline.

## The Senior Thesis

All students in all departments must complete a thesis requirement before graduation. This written treatment of a subject shall embody results of original research and substantiate a specific view put forth by the student. Upon entering the major department, students will be paired with a thesis mentor and begin exploring normative and novel issues in the disciplines as preparation for undertaking and completing a senior thesis. The thesis shall consist of a research question, a literature review, and a body of findings in a format prescribed by the department.

## The Senior Departmental Examination

Prior to graduation, students must take and meet departmental standards on comprehensive examinations in written format. The performing and visual arts, and other units when approved, may require oral interviews, performance, and/or exhibitions to also demonstrate proficiency in the declared major. Students must register to take the senior departmental examination at least one semester prior to their anticipated semester of graduation. Individual departments offering majors will determine the nature, content and proficiency level students must obtain on the examinations. Personnel administering the examination will publish an examination schedule.

## Policy on Sequential Bachelor's Degrees

A student who has received a bachelor's degree from Stillman or another regionally accredited institution and who wishes to earn a second degree must apply to and be accepted into Stillman for the second baccalaureate. The second degree can be earned in any major offered at Stillman College excluding

Elementary Education. In order to earn the second degree, the student must earn at least forty-five credits of coursework at Stillman College. Other requirements include the senior thesis, the senior departmental examination and:

1. A major consisting of a minimum of 30 credit hours, together with related courses, has been completed to the satisfaction of the major department after the first degree has been completed.
2. A minimum of 30 credit hours in general education must be completed, including courses in humanities/fine arts, social/behavioral sciences, and natural sciences/mathematics.
3. Satisfaction of all financial obligations to the College has been satisfied.
4. An overall grade point average of at least 2.00 in courses taken after the first degree.
5. All required major courses have been passed with a grade of " C " or higher.
6. An affirmative vote of the Faculty.

## Academic Honors

## Presidential Scholars

The Presidential Scholars include all full-time students earning a cumulative grade point average of 3.90-4.00.

## Dean's List

The Dean's List includes all full-time students earning a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.40-3.89.

## Honor Roll

The Honor Roll includes all full-time students earning a cumulative grade point average of 3.003.39.

## Graduation Honors

Students who have completed at least 60 hours of their college work at Stillman and have completed the requirements for graduation will be honored according to the following scale:

An average of 3.000 to 3.299 - Honors
An average of 3.300 to 3.499 - Cum Laude
An average of 3.500 to 3.799 - Magna Cum Laude
An average of 3.800 to 4.000 - Summa Cum Laude

## ACADEMIC DIVISIONS

## DIVISION OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

The Division of Arts and Sciences serves the mission of the College via its central role in providing the instruction and the experiences that define a liberal arts education. The Division of Arts and Sciences consists of the Departments of English, Fine Arts, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Psychology, Religion and Theology, and Social Sciences. Selected majors are offered in most of the areas. In addition, these units provide the interdisciplinary and introductory courses that make up the general education curriculum. Students majoring in the Division may pursue programs of study, which prepare them for graduate school or for careers in areas specifically related to their areas of study.

## DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

The Department of English supports the core curriculum with student-centered instruction in languages, literature, composition, speech, and journalism, and prepares students for graduate study and varied professional careers. The Department also supports the mission of the college by helping to produce graduates who express themselves clearly through writing and speaking, use technology skillfully, demonstrate the ability to do independent research, and exhibit a strong commitment to service.

The Department of English offers two Bachelor of Arts degrees: one in English with a concentration in Traditional Liberal Arts and one in journalism. A Bachelor of Science degree in English with a teaching concentration in Language Arts (grades 6-12) is the third degree offered by the Department of English.

English majors interested in law may participate in the Pre-law Program described in "Special Programs." This program includes elective courses in writing, speech, theatre, social science, and other liberal arts, which will help majors acquire the knowledge and skills needed for the intense competition for admission to law school.

The Department encourages the use of English as part of a double major for any discipline for students interested in increasing employment options and in preparing for graduate or professional schools. Through internships and practicum, students gain beneficial work experience.

A major in English prepares graduates for graduate/professional study and/or careers in the following areas: public speaking, mass media, English, law, editing, education, communication, advertising, business, information processing, technical writing, and library science.

A major in journalism prepares graduates for careers in the profession, graduate/professional study, mass media, editing, advertising, business, publishing, and public relations.

English majors seeking secondary teaching certification must follow the state curriculum of prospective teachers of English Language Arts and maintain the 2.75 cumulative grade point average (GPA) required for admission to the Stillman Teacher Education Program (STEP). Students admitted to
the English program must have a minimum GPA of 2.5 in English and must pass ENG 199/200, and in the second semester of the sophomore year, must participate in a skills assessment for guidance purposes.

## ENGLISH MAJOR

## Student Learning Outcomes

Upon completion of the English major, students will be able to:

1. Describe characteristics of major historical literary movements (Content).
2. Apply knowledge of and proficiency in writing acceptable literary/critical analyses (Critical Thinking).
3. Demonstrate proficiency in using standard spoken and written American English (Communication).

## Program Outcomes

As a result of successful completion of the English Program, graduates will:

1. Graduate from the program within four years of entering the program.
2. Be able to successfully complete the senior exit examination.
3. Work with senior thesis advisor to complete a publishable senior thesis.

## Required courses for the major in English

The major in English consists of a minimum of thirty-six (36) credit hours, including six (6) hours of General Education Core Courses.

| ENG 199 | English Composition I for English Majors ................................... 3 hours |
| :---: | :---: |
| ENG 200 | English Composition II for English Majors ................................ 3 hours |
| ENG 231 | American Literature I .............................................................. 3 hours |
| ENG 232 | American Literature II ............................................................ 3 hours |
| ENG 236 | English Literature I ................................................................. 3 hours |
| ENG 237 | English Literature II................................................................ 3 hours |
| ENG 330 | World Literature ...................................................................... 3 hours |
| ENG 331 | Advanced Rhetorical Grammar ................................................. 3 hours |
| ENG 335 | Shakespeare .......................................................................... 3 hours |
| ENG 430 | Literary Criticism .................................................................. 3 hours |
| ENG 437 | Major Writers ........................................................................ 3 hours |
| ENG 438 | Senior Thesis in English .......................................................... 3 hours |

## Required courses for the minor in English

The minor in English consists of a minimum of eighteen (18) credit hours beyond the general education requirements. The following courses are required for the minor:

| ENG 230 | Introduction to Creative Writing ................................................ 3 hours |
| :---: | :---: |
| ENG 231/232 | American Literature I or II ........................................................ 3 hours |
| ENG 236/237 | English Literature I or II .......................................................... 3 hours |
| ENG 330 | World Literature .................................................................... 3 hours |
| ENG 335 | Shakespeare .......................................................................... 3 hours |
| 400 Level | English course....................................................................... 3 hours |

## Sample Program for the Major in English

FRESHMAN YEAR

## Fall Semester

| ENG | 199 | Eng Comp. I for Majors | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| REL | 131 | Old Testament | 3 |
| HIS | 131 | World Civilization | 3 |
| BIO | 131 | Life Science | 3 |
| HUM | 130 | Afr. American Heritage | 3 |
| STI | 111 | Orientation | $\underline{1}$ |

SOPHOMORE YEAR

## Fall Semester

| ENG | 231 | American Literature I | 3 | ENG | 232 | American Literature II | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENG | 236 | English Literature I | 3 | ENG | 237 | English Literature II | 3 |
| SPE | 232 | Public Speaking | 3 | ENG | 200 | Elective | 3 |
| ENG | 200 | Elective | 3 |  |  | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| REL | 200 | Religion 200 level | $\underline{3}$ | BUS | 210 | Financial Literacy | 1 |
|  |  |  | 15 |  |  | General Elective | $\underline{3}$ |

## JUNIOR YEAR

## Fall Semester

| LOG | 330 | Logic | 3 | ENG | 300 | Elective | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENG | 335 | Shakespeare | 3 | ENG | 330 | World Literature | 3 |
| ENG | 300 | Elective | 3 | ENG | 300 | Elective | 3 |
| ENG | 331 | Adv. Rhet. Grammar | 3 | REL | 300 | Religion 300 level | 3 |
|  |  | General Elective | $\underline{3}$ | EDU | 310 | Test Taking Strategies | $\underline{1}$ |
|  |  |  | 15 |  |  |  | 13 |

## SENIOR YEAR

Fall Semester

| ENG | 430 | Literary Criticism | 3 | ENG | 400 | Elective | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENG | 438 | Senior Thesis | 3 | ENG | 437 | Major Writers | 3 |
| ENG | 400 | Elective | 3 |  |  | General Elective | 3 |
|  |  | General Elective | 3 |  | General Elective | 3 |  |
|  |  | General Elective | $\underline{3}$ |  |  | General Elective | $\underline{2}$ |
|  |  |  | 15 |  |  | 14 |  |

## JOURNALISM MAJOR

## Student Learning Outcomes

Upon completion of the Journalism major, students will be able to:

1. Identify basic terms of the profession and report, design, edit, and function within the climate of the newsroom (Content).
2. Use professionalism, leadership, and critical thinking skills related to the presentation of information (Critical Thinking).
3. Write in traditional news, feature, and opinion styles as well as literary methods and in public relations forms (Communication).
4. Demonstrate proficiency in journalism-related oral communication (Communication).

## Program Outcomes

As a result of successful completion of the Journalism Program, graduates will:

1. Exhibit professional practices and skills of journalism and communication, which include a process approach for writing, speaking, and producing.
2. Use technology to effectively communicate.
3. Demonstrate an understanding of the responsibilities of a professional journalist.

## Required courses for the major in Journalism

The major in Journalism consists of a minimum of thirty-six (36) credit hours.

| JN 131 | Introduction to Mass Communication ......................................... 3 hours |
| :---: | :---: |
| JN 132 | Introduction to Media Writing .................................................. 3 hours |
| JN 231 | Newswriting and Reporting ..................................................... 3 hours |
| JN 233 | Photojournalism .................................................................... 3 hours |
| JN 331 | Media Law and Ethics ........................................................... 3 hours |
| ENG 331 | Advanced Rhetorical Grammar ................................................. 3 hours |
| JN 332 | Feature and Opinion Writing .................................................... 3 hours |
| JN 333 | News Media and Desktop Publishing ......................................... 3 hours |
| JN 335 | Audio and Video Reporting and Production ................................. 3 hours |
| JN 430 | Internship/Practicum ............................................................... 3 hours |
| JN 431 | Advanced Newswriting ........................................................... 3 hours |
| JN 434 | Independent Study/Senior Project ............................................. 3 hours |

## Required courses for the minor in Journalism

The minor in Journalism consists of a minimum of eighteen (18) credit hours. The following courses are required for the minor:

| JN 131 | Introduction to Mass Communication ......................................... 3 hours |
| :---: | :---: |
| JN 231 | Newswriting and Reporting...................................................... 3 hours |
| JN 233 | Photojournalism..................................................................... 3 hours |
| JN 332 | Feature and Opinion Writing ..................................................... 3 hours |
| JN 333 | New Media and Desktop Publishing ........................................... 3 hours |
| JN 430 | Internship .............................................................................. 3 hours |

## Sample Program for the Major in Journalism

## FRESHMAN YEAR

Fall Semester

| ENG | 199 | English Composition I | 3 | ENG | 200 | English Composition II | 3 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| STI | 111 | Orientation | 1 | CSC | 121 | Computer Literacy | 2 |
| JN | 131 | Intro. to Mass Comm. | 3 | BIO | 131 | Life Science | 3 |
| HUM | 131 | African Heritage | 3 | JN | 132 | Intro. to Media Writing | 3 |
| REL | 131 | Old Testament | 3 | HPR | 121 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| MAT | 131 | Algebra | $\underline{3}$ | REL | 132 | New Testament | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 16 |  |  |  | 16 |

## SOPHOMORE YEAR

## Fall Semester

| JN | 231 | Newswriting \& Report. <br> General Elective |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| HIS | 131 | World Civilization |
| PHY | 131 | Physical Science |
| SPE | 232 | Public Speaking |
| REL | 200 | Religion 200 level |

## Spring Semester

| 3 | JN | 233 | Photojournalism | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3 | JN | 200 | Elective | 3 |
| 3 |  |  | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| 3 | SPE | 232 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| 3 | BUS | 210 | Financial Literacy | $\underline{1}$ |
| $\underline{3}$ |  |  |  | 13 |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Spring Semester |  |  |  |
| 3 | JN | 332 | Feature \& Opinion Writ | 3 |
| 3 | JN | 331 | Media Law \& Ethics | 3 |
| 3 | JN | 300 | Elective | 3 |
| 3 | REL | 300 | Religion 300 level | 3 |
| $\underline{3}$ | EDU | 310 | Test Taking Strategies | $\underline{1}$ |
| 15 |  |  |  | 13 |

## Spring Semester

## Fall Semester

| JN | 431 | Adv. Newswriting | 3 | JN | 434 | Ind. Study/Senior Proj. | 3 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| JN | 430 | Internship/Practicum | 3 | JN | 400 | Elective | 3 |
| JN | 400 | Elective | 3 | JN | 400 | Elective | 3 |
| JN | 400 | Elective | 3 |  |  | General Elective | 3 |
|  |  | General Elective | $\underline{3}$ |  |  | General Elective | $\underline{2}$ |
|  |  |  | 15 |  |  |  | 14 |

## DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS

The Department of Fine Arts offers programs leading to baccalaureate degrees in music and visual art that are discipline-centered and performance based. Students gain advanced theoretical, performance, and production competencies for careers in fine arts and graduate study. In addition, students may seek alternative curricular offerings through the Division of Education that lead to comprehensive ( $\mathrm{P}-12$ ) teacher certification in art.

In accordance with the College's mission and goals, the Department of Fine Arts, seeks to provide a quality undergraduate liberal arts education for students with a desire to perpetuate and promote the arts. The Department of Fine Arts consists of areas in Music, Theater, and Visual Arts. Students of all
disciplines can express their creative talents and appreciation for the arts in a nurturing and encouraging environment. Our diverse and talented faculty of professional artists and musicians are active within their individual fields of endeavor and ready to provide academic training that will prepare our students for success in the fields of education, graduate studies and other professional careers in their disciplines. The Department serves the College and community through numerous public performances and exhibitions.

## ART MAJOR

## Art Area Mission Statement

The Studio Art Program at Stillman College is dedicated to providing an opportunity and studio environment for the best possible education in visual arts at the undergraduate level in a climate of diversity and excellence.

The Bachelor of Arts degree in Visual Arts is oriented towards a broad immersion in the field of visual art. Stillman's art faculty encourages students to explore and express their personal ideas and artistic skills, through a variety of art mediums. Majors are given fundamental instruction in studio foundations before they pursue a concentration in one of the following: painting, ceramic, drawing, photography, sculpture and printmaking. The candidate for the BA degree in Visual Arts will present a Senior Exhibition. This is an installation of a cumulative body of their work in a professional manner in the College art gallery.

## Student Learning Outcomes

Upon completion of the Art major, students will be able to:

1. Display a working knowledge of art history and art criticism (Critical Thinking).
2. Display an appropriate level of competency in various art mediums (Critical Thinking).
3. Display knowledge and command of design principles and concepts (Content).
4. Display skills in seeing and observation (Critical Thinking).
5. Express visual concepts and ideas in a creative manner (Communication).
6. Install their work in a professional presentation in the College Art Gallery (Content \& Critical Thinking).

## Program Outcomes

As a result of successful completion of the Art Program, graduates will:

1. Be prepared for graduate school.
2. Be prepared to pursue other careers in art.
3. Be prepared to effectively express themselves using artistic skills in various art mediums.

## Required courses for the major in Art

The major in Art consists of 36 hours. Fifteen (15) hours of required courses and twenty-one (21) hours of elective Art Courses.

Required courses are:
ART 131 Design I ............................................................................................. 3 hours
ART 134 Design II ........................................................................................... 3 hours
ART 132 Drawing I ........................................................................................... 3 hours
ART 331 Art History I ....................................................................................... 3 hours
ART 332 Art History II .................................................................................... 3 hours
ART 401 Senior Exhibition ................................................................................ 0 hours

Possible elective courses are:
ART 228 Jewelry.............................................................................................. 3 hours
ART 229 Fibers ................................................................................................. 3 hours
ART 230 Photography I .................................................................................... 3 hours
ART 231 Drawing II.......................................................................................... 3 hours
ART 232 Art in Elementary Education .............................................................. 3 hours
ART 233 Graphic Design I................................................................................ 3 hours
ART 234 Painting I............................................................................................ 3 hours
ART 330 Graphic Design II ................................................................................ 3 hours
ART 333 African, African- American and Caribbean ....................................... 3 hours
ART 337 Printmaking ........................................................................................ 3 hours
ART 339 Drawing III ......................................................................................... 3 hours
ART 334 Painting II ........................................................................................... 3 hours
ART 335 Ceramics I........................................................................................... 3 hours
ART 336 Sculpture ............................................................................................ 3 hours
ART 338 Photography II ..................................................................................... 3 hours
ART 434 Painting III......................................................................................... 3 hours
ART 437 Painting IV.......................................................................................... 3 hours

## Required courses for the minor in Art

The minor in Art consists of a minimum of eighteen (18) credit hours. The following courses are required for the minor:


## Sample Program for the Major in Art

FRESHMAN YEAR
Fall Semester

| ENG | 131 | English Composition | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HUM | 130 | Afr. Amer. Heritage | 3 |
| REL | 131 | Old Testament | 3 |
| ART | 131 | Design I | 3 |
| HIS | 131 | World Civilization | 3 |
| STI | 111 | Orientation | $\underline{1}$ |

## SOPHOMORE YEAR

## Fall Semester

| MAT | 131 | Algebra |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BIO | 131 | Life Science |
| ART |  | Elective |
| CSC | 121 | Computer Literacy |
| ART |  | Elective |

3

CSC 121 Computer Literacy

## JUNIOR YEAR

Fall Semester

| REL | 200 | Religion 200 level | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ART | 331 | Art History I | 3 |
| LOG | 330 | Logic | 3 |
| ART | 300 | Elective | 3 |
| EDU | 310 | Test Taking Strategies | 1 |
|  |  | General Elective | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 16 |

SENIOR YEAR
Fall Semester

ART | Elective |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | General Electives |

## Spring Semester

ENG 132 English Composition II ..... 3
HPR 121 Lifetime Wellness ..... 3
REL 132 New Testament ..... 3
ART 134 Design II ..... 3
ART 132 Drawing I ..... 315
Spring Semester
SPE 232 Public Speaking ..... 3
PHY 131 Physical Science ..... 3
BUS 210 Financial Literacy ..... 1
General Elective ..... 3
ART Elective ..... $\underline{3}$13
Spring Semester
PHY 230 Psychology ..... 3
ART 332 Art History ..... 3
ART 300 Elective ..... 3
300 General Elective ..... 3
REL 300 Religion 300 Level ..... 315
Spring Semester

| ART | 401 | Senior Exhibition | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  |  | General Electives | $\underline{15}$ |
|  |  | 15 |  |

## MUSIC MAJOR

## Area of Music Mission Statement

Stillman College offers the Bachelor of Arts in the area of music. The Area of Music provides a program of study that prepares graduates in music to fulfill a wide range of possible roles. Musical training and thorough exposure to the liberal arts curriculum is provided through the College's required core curriculum, required music courses and elective courses that allow students to explore a variety of subjects in other academic areas. The Music Area is accredited by the National Association of Schools of Music.

In addition to providing training for music majors, the Area of Music enriches the lives of non-music majors by providing them with courses that develop their musical interests and talents. The development of student musical skills will broaden their understanding and appreciation of music.

The Area of Music enhances educational and cultural programs at the College by providing:

- musical performance opportunities to talented students;
- creative musical experiences to enrich the life of the college; and
- public performances for the surrounding and extended communities.

The Area of Music aims for its students to be able to successfully attend graduate programs and/or to pursue viable careers within the music profession.

## Student Learning Outcomes

Upon completion of the Music major, students will be able to:

1. Display a working knowledge of music history and theory (Content \& Critical Thinking).
2. Display an appropriate level of competency in solo and ensemble performing (Critical Thinking \& Communication).
3. Display the ability to prepare and lead an ensemble rehearsal and performance (Content \& Communication).
4. Display the ability to effectively communicate about music in a written and oral form (Content, Critical Thinking \& Communication).

## Program Outcomes

As a result of successful completion of the Music Program, graduates will:

1. Be prepared to pursue graduate study.
2. Be prepared to pursue viable careers in music.
3. Be prepared to effectively communicate about music in written and oral form.

## The Bachelor of Arts Degree in Music

Students in the Bachelor of Arts degree program in music enroll for studio instruction in one major or principal applied instrument (piano, voice, brass, woodwinds, and percussion). An audition or permission from the applied instructor is required prior to enrolling in applied study. Students are required to enroll in Class Piano to remedy any deficiencies in keyboard skills. For all principal applied music instruction, there are two required performance for a faculty jury. The first is at midterm and the second is at the end of each semester. These jury examinations are graded according to the amount of repertory acquired and to improvement in the general level of performance. Music majors must enroll in principal applied study, major ensemble participation, and student recital (MUS 001) in every semester of their undergraduate experience to a minimum of eight semesters towards the degree. Major musical ensembles include only MUS $111,112,211,212,311,312,411$, and 412.

Music majors enroll in 12 hours of music theory courses (MUS 131, 132, 231, and 232). An aural skills laboratory is included with all courses in music theory. Ear training, sight-singing, dictation, and keyboard skills are practiced throughout the sequence. A required sequence of two music history courses (MUS 335, 336) provides a basic knowledge of music history through the present time. The course in conducting (MUS 426) is required of all music majors.

## Sophomore Qualifying Examination

The Sophomore Qualifying Examination is to be successfully completed at the end of the fourth semester of principal applied study (or the equivalent), and must be passed in order to proceed to 300level applied study. Grading will be Pass, Fail, or Postpone (the exam may be rescheduled one time). The Sophomore Qualifying examination may only be taken once per semester.

## Piano Proficiency Examination

The piano proficiency examination is to be successfully completed at the end of the second semester of class piano studies. Grading will be Pass, Fail. The student must fulfill the requirement of passing the piano proficiency examination in order to graduate. Students who enter the department as a music major with previous piano experience may be exempted from the class piano requirement by passing the piano proficiency examination. The student will be required to attempt the piano proficiency examination during each semester until the requirement is fulfilled.

## Junior and Senior Recitals

A junior recital (25-30 minutes) and a senior recital (45-55 minutes) are required of all music majors. Students must register for the appropriate course (MUS 301 Junior Recital, or MUS 401 Senior Recital) in the semester in which the recital is to be performed. A faculty jury holds a pre-hearing of each recital before it can be performed publicly. The jury may pass, postpone, or cancel the recital. A student must be enrolled for appropriate applied study the semester of any recital.

## Required courses for the major in Music

The major in Music consists of 36 hours. The required courses are:
MUS 001 Student Recital (8 Semesters) ......................................................... 0 hours
MUS 111 Music Ensemble ............................................................................. 1 hour
MUS 112 Music Ensemble ............................................................................... 1 hour
MUS 113 Principal Applied Music ................................................................... 1 hour
MUS 114 Principal Applied Music ................................................................... 1 hour
MUS 131 Theory of Music I .......................................................................... 3 hours
MUS 132 Theory of Music II ......................................................................... 3 hours
MUS 211 Music Ensemble ............................................................................... 1 hour
MUS 212 Music Ensemble ................................................................................ 1 hour
MUS 213 Principal Applied Music ................................................................... 1 hour
MUS 214 Principal Applied Music ................................................................... 1 hour
MUS 231 Theory of Music III ........................................................................ 3 hours
MUS 232 Advanced Theory and Analysis ....................................................... 3 hours
MUS 301 Junior Recital.................................................................................. 0 hours
MUS 311 Music Ensemble ................................................................................ 1 hour
MUS 312 Music Ensemble ............................................................................... 1 hour
MUS 313 Principal Applied Music ................................................................... 1 hour
MUS 314 Principal Applied Music ................................................................... 1 hour
MUS 335 Music History and Literature I ......................................................... 3 hours
MUS 336 Music History and Literature II ...................................................... 3 hours
MUS 401 Senior Recital ................................................................................ 0 hours
MUS 411 Music Ensemble ............................................................................... 1 hour
MUS 412 Music Ensemble ................................................................................ 1 hour
MUS 413 Principal Applied Music ................................................................... 1 hour
MUS 414 Principal Applied Music ................................................................... 1 hour
MUS 426 Conducting ................................................................................... 2 hours
TOTAL 36 hours

## Required courses for the minor in Music

The minor in Music consists of a minimum of twenty-one (21) credit hours. The following courses are required for the minor:

MUS 001 Student Recital (4 semesters) .......................................................... 0 hours
MUS 111 Music Ensemble .............................................................................. 1 hour
MUS 112 Music Ensemble ............................................................................... 1 hour
MUS 113 Principal Applied Music ................................................................... 1 hour
MUS 114 Principal Applied Music .................................................................... 1 hour
MUS 123 Class Piano I................................................................................... 2 hours
MUS 124 Class Piano II ................................................................................. 2 hours
MUS 131 Theory of Music I ......................................................................... 3 hours
MUS 132 Theory of Music II ......................................................................... 3 hours

| MUS 133 | Music Appreciation | 3 hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MUS 211 | Music Ensemble | 1 hour |
| MUS 212 | Music Ensemble | 1 hour |
| MUS 213 | Principal Applied Music | 1 hour |
| MUS 214 | Principal Applied Music | 1 hour |

Sample Program for the Major in Music

FRESHMAN YEAR
Fall Semester

| MUS | 001 | Student Recital | 0 | MUS | 001 | Student Recital | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MUS | 111 | Ensemble | 1 | MUS | 112 | Ensemble | 1 |
| MUS | 113 | Prin. Applied Music | 1 | MUS | 114 | Prin. Applied Music | 1 |
| MUS | 131 | Theory of Music I | 3 | MUS | 132 | Theory of Music II | 3 |
| ENG | 131 | English Composition I | 3 | MUS | 123 | Class Piano I | 2 |
| HUM | 130 | Afr. Amer. Heritage | 3 | ENG | 132 | English Composition II | 3 |
| REL | 131 | Old Testament | 3 | HPR | 121 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| STI | 111 | Orientation | $\underline{1}$ | REL | 132 | New Testament | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 15 |  |  |  | 15 |

SOPHOMORE YEAR
Fall Semester

| Fall Semester |  |  |  |  |  |  | Spring Semester |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MUS | 231 | Theory of Music III | 3 | MUS | 232 | Advanced Theory | 3 |  |  |  |
| MUS | 213 | Prin. Applied Music | 1 | MUS | 214 | Prin. Applied Music | 1 |  |  |  |
| MUS | 211 | Ensemble | 1 | MUS | 212 | Ensemble | 1 |  |  |  |
| MUS | 001 | Student Recital | 0 | MUS | 001 | Student Recital | 0 |  |  |  |
| MUS | 124 | Class Piano | 2 | HIS | 131 | World Civilization | 3 |  |  |  |
| MAT | 131 | Algebra | 3 | BIO | 131 | Life Science | 3 |  |  |  |
| BUS | 210 | Financial Literacy | 1 | SPE | 232 | Public Speaking | 3 |  |  |  |
| REL | 200 | Religion 200 level | $\underline{3}$ | CSC | 121 | Computer Literacy | $\underline{2}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 14 |  |  |  | 16 |  |  |  |

## Spring Semester

## Spring Semester

## JUNIOR YEAR

| Fall Semester |  |  |  | Spring Semester |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MUS | 335 | Music Hist. \& Lit I | 3 | MUS | 336 | Music Hist. \& Lit II | 3 |
| LOG | 330 | Logic | 3 | MUS | 301 | Junior Recital | 0 |
| MUS | 311 | Ensemble | 1 | MUS | 312 | Ensemble | 1 |
| MUS | 313 | Prin. Applied Music | 1 | MUS | 314 | Prin. Applied Music | 1 |
| MUS | 001 | Student Recital | 0 | MUS | 001 | Student Recital | 0 |
| REL | 300 | Religion 300 level | 3 |  |  | Social Science | 3 |
| PHY | 131 | Physical Science | $\underline{3}$ | EDU | 310 | Test Taking Strategies | 1 |
|  |  |  | 14 |  |  | General Elective | $\underline{6}$ |

## Spring Semester

## SENIOR YEAR

Fall Semester

| MUS | 001 | Student Recital | 0 | MUS | 001 | Student Recital | 0 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| MUS | 411 | Ensemble | 1 | MUS | 412 | Ensemble | 1 |
| MUS | 413 | Prin. Applied Music | 1 | MUS | 414 | Prin. Applied Music | 1 |
| MUS | 426 | Conducting | 2 | MUS | 401 | Senior Recital/Thesis | 0 |
|  |  | General Electives | $\underline{12}$ |  |  | General Electives | $\underline{13}$ |
|  |  |  | $\underline{16}$ |  |  |  | 15 |

## DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

The Department of Mathematics offers a Baccalaureate degree in mathematics and seeks to provide the background requisite for employment and/or advanced study. The department provides to all students the mathematics and computer science courses required to satisfy the general education standards appropriate for a four-year, Liberal Arts College. The department offers courses at a variety of introductory levels to accommodate students of varying backgrounds and abilities. A major in mathematics combines pure and applied studies, allowing for some concentration in each and may lead to careers in teaching, industry, and government.

## MATHEMATICS MAJOR

## Student Learning Outcomes

Upon completion of the Mathematics major, students will be able to:

1. Understand fundamental concepts and theorems in analysis, algebra, geometry, and logic (Content).
2. Identify and use suitable methods applicable to solve a given mathematical problem (Critical Thinking).
3. Use rigor and logic to construct and evaluate mathematical arguments (Communication, Critical Thinking).
4. Recognize and use different representations of mathematical concepts and processes (Content, Critical Thinking).
5. Effectively communicate mathematical content using proper terms and notation (Communication).

## Program Outcomes

As a result of successful completion of the Mathematics Program, graduates will:

1. Be employed in an area related to the major or admitted to graduate school.
2. Be exposed to research through summer internship experiences in mathematics or related fields.
3. Be involved in community service to promote the study and use of mathematics.

## Required courses for the major in Mathematics

A program of study consists of a minimum of 39 semester hours in mathematics beyond MAT 134, of which 15 hours must be taken at Stillman College. Required courses are:

| MAT 145 | Calculus I ............................................................................. 4 hours |
| :---: | :---: |
| MAT 146 | Calculus II ........................................................................... 4 hours |
| MAT 241 | Calculus III .......................................................................... 4 hours |
| MAT 234 | Discrete Mathematics I............................................................ 3 hours |
| MAT 331 | Linear Algebra ...................................................................... 3 hours |
| MAT 332 | Abstract Algebra ................................................................... 3 hours |
| MAT 333 | Differential Equations ............................................................ 3 hours |
| MAT 336 | Modern Geometry .................................................................. 3 hours |
| MAT 431 | Real Analysis ........................................................................ 3 hours |
| CSC 131 | Introduction to Computing ....................................................... 3 hours |

An additional 6 hours in mathematics must be selected from the following:

| MAT 233 | Introduction to Statistics ............................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................................. |
| :--- | :--- |

Elective courses must be approved by a departmental advisor and will include at least two mathematics courses unless the student earns a double major or completes the requirements for class B certification in education.

## Required courses for the minor in Mathematics

A minor in mathematics consists of a minimum of 21 credit hours. The following courses are required for a minor in mathematics:

| MAT 145 | Calculus I............................................................................... 4 hours |
| :---: | :---: |
| MAT 146 | Calculus II............................................................................. 4 hours |
| MAT 241 | Calculus III ............................................................................ 4 hours |
| MAT 234 | Discrete Mathematics I............................................................ 3 hours |
| MAT 331 | Linear Algebra ....................................................................... 3 hours |
| MAT 333 | Differential Equations.............................................................. 3 hours |

## Sample Program for the Major in Mathematics

FRESHMAN YEAR

Fall Semester
MAT 145 Calculus

| ENG | 131 | English Composition I |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| REL | 131 | Old Testament |
| BIO | 131 | Life Science |
| CSC | 121 | Computer Literacy |
| STI | 111 | Orientation |

## SOPHOMORE YEAR

Fall Semester
MAT 241 Calculus III
Elective
4
Elective 3

HPR 120 Health for Modern 2
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { BUS } & 210 & \text { Financial Literacy } \\ \text { *PSY } & 230 & \text { Intro Psychology }\end{array}$
CSC 131 Intro to Computing

## Spring Semester

MAT 146 Calculus II 4
HIS 131 World Civilization 3
ENG 132 English Composition II 3
REL 132 New Testament 3
HUM 130 Afr. Amer. Heritage $\underline{3}$ 16

## Spring Semester

MAT 233 Intro to Statistics 3
MAT 234 Discrete Mathematics I 3
Elective 3
PHY 131 Physical Science 3
REL 200 Religion 200 level $\underline{3}$
3 REL 15

## JUNIOR YEAR

| Fall Semester |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MAT | 331 | Linear Algebra | 3 |
| REL | 300 | Religion 300 level | 3 |
| ENG | 235 | Technical Writing | 3 |
| MAT | 333 | Differential Equations | 3 |
|  |  | General Elective | $\underline{3}$ |

## Spring Semester

| MAT | 332 | Abstract Algebra | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MAT | 336 | Modern Geometry | 3 |
| SPE | 232 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| EDU | 310 | Test Taking Strategies | 1 |
| LOG | 330 | Logic | 3 |
|  |  | General Elective | $\underline{2}$ |

SENIOR YEAR
Fall Semester

| MAT | 431 | Real Analysis | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| MAT | 335 | Discrete Mathematics II | 3 |
|  |  | General Electives | $\underline{9}$ |

Spring Semester
3 MAT 430 Seminar in History/Phil 3
3 MAT 334 Numerical Analysis 3
9 General Electives 6
15

## DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCES

The Department of Natural Sciences offers a challenging curriculum in biology or chemistry that leads to Bachelor of Science degrees. Also, in cooperation with the Department of Education, the Department of Natural Sciences offers courses that certify graduates to teach science in secondary schools. The department provides classes and support activities that prepare students for standardized tests required for successful program completion and entry into graduate and professional schools. Classes are also offered in the Department for non-majors to complete general physical and life science requirements.

Graduates with a degree in biology or chemistry are prepared for positions in industrial, academic, or government laboratories; or for entry into graduate or professional schools to train for careers in academics, medicine, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, physical therapy, public health, veterinary medicine, or other allied health professions. Additional areas graduates may choose to pursue as careers include civil and mechanical engineering, meteorology, epidemiology, and health administration. Students majoring in chemistry will be prepared to pursue graduate degrees in forensic sciences.

## BIOLOGY MAJOR

## Student Learning Outcomes

Upon completion of the Biology major, students will be able to:

1. Identify, describe, and explain the basic terminology, concepts, methodologies and theories used within the biological sciences (Content).
2. Analyze biological information and develop reasoned based solutions to problems using the processes and applications of scientific inquiry using ethical behaviors (Critical Thinking).
3. Communicate knowledge, ideas, and reasoning clearly and effectively in written and oral forms appropriate to the biological sciences (Communication).

## Program Outcomes

As a result of successful completion of the Biology Program, graduates will:

1. Matriculate to graduate and professionals schools or accept employment within the field of biological sciences.
2. Have participated in an extracurricular research experience.
3. Pass the Senior Exit Examination on the first attempt.

## Required courses for the major in Biology

A major in Biology requires a minimum of 32 semester hours of biology courses, 3 hours of mathematics courses, 16 hours of chemistry courses, and 8 hours of physics courses. The following is a list of required courses for a major in Biology:

| BIO 141 | General Biology I ............................................................... 4 hours |
| :---: | :---: |
| BIO 142 | General Biology II.............................................................. 4 hours |
| BIO 231 | Zoology ............................................................................ 3 hours |
| BIO 232 | Plant Organization............................................................... 3 hours |
| BIO 334 | Genetics ............................................................................ 3 hours |
| BIO 420 | Senior Biology Seminar ........................................................ 2 hours |
| BIO 448 | Cell Physiology .................................................................. 4 hours |
| BIO | Electives ........................................................................... 9 hours |
| MAT 132 | Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry ..................................... 3 hours |
| CHM 141 | General Chemistry I ............................................................. 4 hours |
| CHM 142 | General Chemistry II ............................................................ 4 hours |
| CHM 343 | Organic Chemistry I ............................................................. 4 hours |
| CHM 344 | Organic Chemistry II ........................................................... 4 hours |
| PHY 143 | Elementary Physics I ........................................................... 4 hours |
| PHY 144 | Elementary Physics II .......................................................... 4 hours |

## Required courses for the minor in Biology

A minor in biology consists of a minimum of 20 credit hours. The following courses are required for a minor in Biology:

| BIO 141 | General Biology I .......................................................................................................................................................... |
| :--- | :--- |
| BIO 142 | General Biology |


| BIO 231 | Zoology.................................................................................. 3 hours |
| :---: | :---: |
| BIO 334 | Genetics .................................................................................. 3 hours |
| BIO | Electives.................................................................................. 6 hours |

Sample Program for the Major in Biology
FRESHMAN YEAR
Fall Semester

| BIO | 141 | General Biology I | 4 | BIO | 142 | General Biology II | 4 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| ENG | 131 | English Composition I | 3 | ENG | 132 | English Composition II | 3 |
| REL | 131 | Old Testament | 3 | REL | 132 | New Testament | 3 |
| HUM | 130 | Afr. Amer. Heritage | 3 | MAT | 132 | Trig. and Anal. Geom. | 3 |
| MAT | 131 | Algebra | 3 | CSC | 121 | Computer Literacy | $\frac{2}{2}$ |
| STI | 111 | Orientation | $\underline{1}$ |  |  |  | 15 |

## Spring Semester

## SOPHOMORE YEAR

Fall Semester

| BIO | 231 | Zoology | 3 | BIO | 232 | Plant Organization | 3 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| CHM | 141 | General Chemistry I | 4 | CHM | 142 | General Chemistry II | 3 |
| REL | 200 | Religion 200 level | 3 | ENG | 235 | Technical Writing | 3 |
| PHY | 143 | Elementary Physics I | 4 | PHY | 144 | Elementary Physics II | 4 |
| PSY | 230 | Intro. Psychology | $\underline{3}$ | BUS | 210 | Financial Literacy | $\underline{1}$ |

## JUNIOR YEAR

Fall Semester

| CHM | 343 | Organic Chemistry | 4 | CHM | 344 | Organic Chemisry II | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BIO |  | Biology Elective | 3 | BIO | 334 | Genetics | 3 |
| HIS | 131 | World Civilization | 3 | HPR | 121 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| SPE | 232 | Public Speaking | $\underline{3}$ | LOG | 330 | Logic | 3 |
|  |  |  | 13 | EDU | 310 | Test Taking Strategies | $\underline{1}$ |

## SENIOR YEAR

Fall Semester

## Spring Semester

| BIO | 448 | Cell Physiology | 4 | BIO | 420 | Senior Biology Seminar | 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| BIO |  | Biology Elective | 5 | BIO |  | Biology Elective | 3 |
| REL | 300 | Religion 300 level | 3 |  |  | General Electives | $\underline{10}$ |
|  |  | General Electives | $\underline{3}$ |  |  |  | 15 |

## CHEMISTRY MAJOR

## Student Learning Outcomes

Upon completion of the Chemistry major, students will be able to:

1. Identify, describe, and explain the basic terminology, concepts, methodologies and theories used within chemistry (Content).
2. Analyze information and develop reasoned based solutions to problems using the processes and applications of scientific inquiry using ethical behaviors (Critical Thinking).
3. Communicate knowledge, ideas, and reasoning clearly and effectively in written and oral forms appropriate to the science of chemistry (Communication).

## Program Outcomes

As a result of successful completion of the Chemistry Program, graduates will:

1. Matriculate to graduate and professionals schools or accept employment within the field of chemistry.
2. Have participated in an extracurricular research experience.
3. Pass the Senior Exit Examination on the first attempt.

## Required courses for the major in Chemistry

The major in Chemistry consists of a minimum of thirty-three (33) credit hours in CHM and sixteen (16) hours of cognate courses in Physics and Calculus.

| CHM 141 | General Chemistry I ............................................................... 4 hours |
| :---: | :---: |
| CHM 142 | General Chemistry II .............................................................. 4 hours |
| CHM 247 | Analytical Chemistry I ............................................................ 4 hours |
| CHM 248 | Analytical Chemistry II .......................................................... 4 hours |
| CHM 343 | Organic Chemistry I .............................................................. 4 hours |
| CHM 344 | Organic Chemistry II ............................................................. 4 hours |
| CHM 420 | Seminar in Chemistry ............................................................. 2 hours |


| Students <br> CHM 345 | Physical Chemistry I. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CHM 346 | Physical Chemistry II | 4 hours |
| OR | Physical Chenisty ir | , |
| BIO 343 | Biochemistry I | 4 hours |
| BIO 434 | Biochemistry II | 3 hours |
| PHY 143 | Physics I. | 4 hours |
| PHY 144 | Physics II | 4 hours |
| MAT 145 | Calculus I. | 4 hours |
| MAT 146 | Calculus II.. | 4 hours |

## Required courses for the minor in Chemistry

A minor in chemistry consists of a minimum of 20 credit hours. The following courses are required for a minor in chemistry:

| CHM 141 | General Chemistry I................................................................ 4 hours |
| :---: | :---: |
| CHM 142 | General Chemistry II ............................................................... 4 hours |
| CHM 343 | Organic Chemistry I ............................................................... 4 hours |
| CHM 344 | Organic Chemistry II ............................................................... 4 hours |
| CHM | Elective ................................................................................ 4 hours |

## Sample Program for the Major in Chemistry

FRESHMAN YEAR
Fall Semester

| CHM | 141 | General Chemistry I | 4 | CHM | 142 | General Chemistry II | 4 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| MAT | 131 | Algebra | 3 | MAT | 134 | Pre-Calculus Algebra | 3 |
| ENG | 131 | English Composition I | 3 | ENG | 132 | English Composition II | 3 |
| REL | 131 | Old Testament | 3 | REL | 132 | New Testament | 3 |
| STI | 111 | Orientation | $\underline{1}$ | CSC | 121 | Computer Literacy | $\underline{2}$ |
|  |  |  | 14 |  |  |  | 15 |

SOPHOMORE YEAR
Fall Semester

| CHM | 343 | Organic Chemistry I | 4 | CHM | 344 | Organic Chemistry II | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| MAT | 145 | Calculus I | 4 | MAT | 146 | Calculus II | 4 |
| PHY | 143 | Elem. Physics I | 4 | PHY | 144 | Elementary Physics II | 4 |
| HIS | 131 | World Civilization | 3 | HUM | 130 | Afr. American Heritage | 3 |
| BUS | 210 | Financial Literacy | $\underline{1}$ | HPR | 121 | Lifetime Wellness | $\frac{2}{2}$ |

## JUNIOR YEAR

| Fall Semester |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| CHM | 247 | Analytical Chem. I |  |
| MAT | 233 | Intro. to Statistics |  |
| REL |  | 200/300 Religion |  |
| ENG | 235 | Technical Writing |  |
| Log | 330 | Logic |  |

## Spring Semester

| Spring Semester |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 4 | CHM | 248 | Analytical Chem. II | 4 |
| 3 | SPE | 232 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| 3 | REL |  | 200/300 Religion | 3 |
| 3 |  |  | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| $\underline{3}$ | EDU | 310 | Test Taking Strategies | $\underline{1}$ |
| 16 |  |  |  | 14 |


| SENIOR YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fall Semester |  |  |  | Spring Semester |  |  |  |
| CHM | 345 | Physical Chemistry I | 4 | CHM | 346 | Physical Chemistry II | 4 |
| CSC | 131 | Intro. to Computing | 3 | CHM | 420 | Seminar | 2 |
| CHM | 439 | Adv. Inorganic Chem. | 3 | CHM | 432 | Org. Qual. Anal. | 3 |
|  |  | Electives | $\underline{4}$ |  |  | Electives | $\underline{6}$ |
|  |  |  | 14 |  |  |  | 15 |

## DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

The Psychology degree was developed to enable students to think scientifically about behavior and mental processes, develop research and assessment skills, and to use those skills to solve everyday problems. Students who complete the degree in psychology may choose to work in various fields such as assessment, advising, research, and crisis prevention and intervention. Additionally, students may choose to attend graduate school in order to work in fields such as clinical psychology, educational psychology, social work, marriage and family counseling, rehabilitation counseling, and school counseling. The broad application of psychology in other disciplines makes the courses suitable for students from other majors. The guidelines provided by the American Psychological Association (2007) for undergraduate psychology majors were used to develop the program and student learning outcomes.

## PSYCHOLOGY MAJOR

## Student Learning Outcomes

Upon completion of the Psychology major, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate knowledge of psychological concepts and theories (Content).
2. Understand research design, analysis, and interpretation (Content and Critical Thinking).
3. Develop critical thinking skills (Critical Thinking).
4. Demonstrate knowledge of the formal regulations that govern professional ethics in psychology (Content).
5. Demonstrate proficiency in using technology (Content).
6. Develop written and oral communication skills (Communication).
7. Recognize, understand and respect diversity (Content).

## Program Outcomes

As a result of successful completion of the Psychology Program, graduates will:

1. Attained a variety of relevant courses in psychology which will enhance personal, academic, and career goals;
2. Demonstrated basic principles of research design and analysis;
3. Used APA style in written assignments;
4. Explored ethical principles for psychologists in academic and applied settings;
5. Prepared applications for graduate and professional school; and
6. Developed meaningful professional direction for life after graduation.

## Required courses for the major in Psychology

The major in Psychology consists of a minimum of 43 hours. Required courses are:

| PSY 230 | Introduction to Psychology ...................................................... 3 hours |
| :---: | :---: |
| PSY 231 | History and Systems .............................................................. 3 hours |
| PSY 232 | Child Psychology .................................................................. 3 hours |
| PSY 233 | Psychology of Learning .......................................................... 3 hours |
| PSY 321 | Junior Thesis Seminar ............................................................ 2 hours |
| PSY 330 | Research Methods.................................................................. 3 hours |
| PSY 332 | Educational Psychology ........................................................ 3 hours |
| PSY 333 | Adolescent Psychology.......................................................... 3 hours |
| PSY 334 | Abnormal Psychology ............................................................ 3 hours |
| PSY 335 | Social Psychology .................................................................. 3 hours |
| PSY 336 | Statistical Methods and Design ................................................ 3 hours |
| PSY 421 | Senior Thesis Seminar ............................................................ 2 hours |
| PSY 430 | Group Dynamics and Interpersonal Relations ............................... 3 hours |
| PSY 432 | Theory of Psychometric Instruments .......................................... 3 hours |
| PSY 433 | Clinical Assessment ................................................................ 3 hours |

Suggestions for possible electives include, but are not limited to:

| PSY 337 | Psychology of Women (3) |
| :--- | :--- |
| PSY 338 | Psychology of the Black Experience (3) |
| PSY 339 | Psychology of Film, Television and Media (3) |
| PSY 434 | Experimental Psychology (3) |
| PSY 435 | Experimental Psychology Lab (1) |
| PSY 331 | Psychology of the Aging (3) |
| EDU 232 | Foundations of Education (3) |

## Required courses for the minor in Psychology

A minor in psychology consists of a minimum of 21 credit hours. The following courses are required for a minor in psychology:

| PSY 230 | Introduction to Psychology......................................................... 3 hours |
| :---: | :---: |
| PSY 231 | History and Systems ................................................................. 3 hours |
| PSY 233 | Psychology of Learning.............................................................. 3 hours |
| PSY 334 | Abnormal Psychology ................................................................ 3 hours |
| PSY 335 | Social Psychology...................................................................... 3 hours |
| PSY | Electives* .............................................................................. 6 hour |

*Cannot include PSY 321, PSY 330, or PSY 421

## Sample Program for the Major in Psychology

## FRESHMAN YEAR

Fall Semester

| REL | 131 | Old Testament | 3 | REL | 132 | New Testament | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENG | 131 | English Composition I | 3 | ENG | 132 | English Composition II | 3 |
| MAT | 131 | Algebra | 3 | HIS | 131 | World Civilization | 3 |
| HUM | 130 | African Heritage | 3 | BIO | 131 | Life Science | 3 |
| STI | 111 | Orientation | $\underline{1}$ | PSY | 230 | Intro. to Psychology | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 13 |  |  |  | 15 |

## SOPHOMORE YEAR

## Fall Semester

| REL | 200 | Religion 200 level | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| PSY | 232 | Child Psychology | 3 |
| PHY | 131 | Physical Science | 3 |
| CSC | 121 | Computer Literacy | 2 |
| HPR | 121 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
|  |  | Elective | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 16 |

## Spring Semester

REL 132 New Testament 3
ENG 132 English Composition II 3
HIS 131 World Civilization 3
BIO 131 Life Science 3
PSY 230 Intro. to Psychology $\underline{3}$ 15

## JUNIOR YEAR

## Fall Semester

| PSY | 321 | Junior Thesis Seminar | 2 | PSY | 330 | Research Method | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PSY | 332 | Educational Psychology | 3 | PSY | 334 | Abnormal Psychology | 3 |
| PSY | 333 | Adolescent Psychology | 3 | PSY | 336 | Statistical Meth. \& Des. | 3 |
| PSY | 335 | Social Psychology | 3 | EDU | 310 | Test Taking Strategies | 1 |
|  |  | Elective | 1 |  |  | Elective | 3 |
|  | Elective | $\underline{3}$ |  |  | Elective | $\underline{3}$ |  |
|  |  | 15 |  |  |  | 16 |  |

## SENIOR YEAR

Fall Semester

| PSY | 421 | Senior Thesis Seminar | 2 | PSY | 433 | Clinical Assessment | 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PSY | 430 | Group Dynamic \& |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Interper. Relationships | 3 |  |  | Elective | 3 |
| PSY | 432 | Theory of Psychometric |  |  |  |  | 3 |
|  |  | Instruments | 3 |  |  | Elective |  |
|  |  | Elective | 3 |  |  | Elective | 3 |
|  |  | Elective | $\underline{3}$ |  |  | Elective | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 14 |  |  |  | 15 |

## DEPARTMENT OF RELIGION AND THEOLOGY

The Department of Religion and Theology seeks to graduate students who are knowledgeable in the scriptures and develop students who pursue and embrace a vocation of ministry and learning for the common good. The Department provides two majors, Religion and Theology. The Religion major is designed to prepare students for further academic studies in graduate and/or professional schools. The Theology major combines practical experience with professional and academic courses to prepare students for entry into a ministry vocation immediately upon graduation.

## RELIGION MAJOR

## Student Learning Outcomes

Upon completion of the Religion major, students will be able to demonstrate:

1. Mastery of biblical literature and interpretive tools. (Content and Critical thinking)
2. Understanding of the history of Christianity. (Content)
3. Comprehension of the complexity of religious phenomena and theories. (Critical Thinking)
4. Critical thinking about religious and ethical questions of meaning and purpose. (Critical Thinking)
5. Proficiency in using technology as a tool for research and communication. (Communication)

## Program Outcomes

As a result of successful completion of the Religion Program, graduates will:

1. Pursue advanced study at a graduate or professional school.
2. Enter careers in church ministry.
3. Enter careers in other areas of service consistent with a degree in Religion.

## Required courses for the major in Religion

The Religion major consists of a minimum of 39 hours. Required courses are:

| REL 230 | Introductory Theologies | 3 hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| REL 232 | Biblical Studies Since the Enlightenment | 3 hours |
| REL 235 | World Religions | 3 hours |
| REL 237 | History of Christianity | 3 hours |
| REL 239 | Ethics | 3 hours |
| REL 336 | Basic Christian Beliefs | 3 hours |
| REL 330 | Synoptic Gospels | 3 hours |
| REL 300 | 300 level elective | 3 hours |
| REL 433 | The Reformation | 3 hours |
| REL 436 | Special Topics in Biblical Studies | 3 hours |
| REL 438 | Contemporary Theology | 3 hours |
| REL 400 | 400 level elective. | 3 hours |
| REL 400 | Senior Seminar | . 3 hours |

## Required courses for the minor in Religion

Students earning a minor in Religion will complete a total of twenty-one (21) hours in addition to REL 131 and REL 132. These credits will consist of the fifteen (15) hours of foundational and intermediate coursework, a 300 level course in biblical studies, plus six (6) hours in upper level courses at the 300 or 400 level as advised by a member of the faculty in the Department of Religion and Theology.
REL 232 Biblical Studies since the Enlightenment ........................................... 3 hours
REL 235 World Religions.................................................................................. 3 hours
REL 239 Ethics ................................................................................................... 3 hours
REL 336 Basic Christian Beliefs ......................................................................... 3 hours
REL 300 Elective in Biblical Studies................................................................... 3 hours
REL 300/400 Electives.............................................................................................. 6 hours

## Sample Program for the Major in Religion

FRESHMAN YEAR
Fall Semester

| REL | 131 | Old Testament | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| ENG | 131 | English Composition I | 3 |
| HIS | 131 | World Civilization | 3 |
| MAT | 131 | Algebra | 3 |
| STI | 111 | Orientation | 1 |
| BIO | 131 | Life Science | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 16 |

## SOPHOMORE YEAR

| Fall |  |  |  | Semester |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| REL | 237 | Hist. of Christianity |  |  |
| SPE | 231 | Voice and Diction |  |  |
| REL | 235 | World Religions |  |  |
| CSC | 121 | Computer Literacy |  |  |
| BUS | 210 | Financial Literacy |  |  |
| REL | 239 | Ethics |  |  |

JUNIOR YEAR
Fall Semester
LOG 330 Logic 3

ENG 231 American Literature I 3
REL 330 Synoptic Gospels 3
REL 336 Basic Christian Beliefs 3
General Elective 3

## SENIOR YEAR

| Fall |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| REL | 400 | Senior Seminar | 3 |
| SOC | 337 | Social Psychology | 3 |
| HIS | 337 | African Amer. Hist. | 3 |
| REL | 436 | Spec. Top. In Bib. St. | 3 |
| REL | 437 | Christian Denom. | $\underline{3}$ |

## Spring Semester

REL 132 New Testament 3

ENG 132 English Composition II 3
HPR 120 Lifetime Wellness 2
HUM 130 Afr. Amer. Heritage 3
PHY 131 Physical Science $\underline{3}$ 14

## Spring Semester

REL 230 Intro Theology 3

SPE 232 Public Speaking 3
REL 232 Biblical Studies 3
General Elective 3
PSY 230 Intro. Psychology $\underline{3}$ 15

## Spring Semester

REL 433 The Reformation 3
REL 438 Contemporary Theology 3
EDU 310 Test Taking Strategies 1
REL 300 Elective 3
ENG 333 Writing Argument 3
General Elective $\underline{2}$

## Spring Semester

REL 400 Elective 3
REL 430 Sociology of Religion 3
General Electives $\underline{9}$

## THEOLOGY MAJOR

## Student Learning Outcomes

Upon completion of the Theology major, students will be able to demonstrate:

1. Competence in biblical exegesis and hermeneutics. (Content and Critical Thinking)
2. Theological reasoning and practical application of their theology as Christian educators. (Critical Thinking and Communication)
3. Understanding of the history of Christian denominational structures. (Content)
4. Comprehension of the administrative role of ministers in specific congregational structures. (Critical Thinking and Content)
5. Awareness of personal and professional identity in a ministerial capacity. (Critical Thinking)
6. Proficiency in the use of technology as a tool for research and communication. (Communication)

## Program Outcomes

As a result of successful completion of the Theology Program, graduates will:

1. Pursue advanced study at a at a seminary or divinity school.
2. Enter careers in ministry as clergy in the church.
3. Enter careers in other areas of service consistent with a degree in Theology.

## Required courses for the major in Theology

The Theology major consists of a minimum of 39 hours. Required courses are:
THL 233 Theologies of Liberation ................................................................. 3 hours
THL 231 Foundations of Christian Education ................................................ 3 hours
THL 237 History of Christianity ................................................................... 3 hours
THL 239 Dynamics of Faith Development .................................................... 3 hours
REL 239 Ethics ............................................................................................ 3 hours
THL 330 Biblical Theologies........................................................................ 3 hours
THL 331 Homiletics..................................................................................... 3 hours
THL 336 Systematic Theology ...................................................................... 3 hours
THL 339 The Church and Human Rights ........................................................ 3 hours
THL 433 The Reformation ............................................................................ 3 hours
THL 438 Contemporary Theology ................................................................ 3 hours
THL 439 Pastoral Care and Spiritual Development ........................................ 3 hours

| THL 421 | Field Practicum I ................................................................... 1.5 hours |
| :---: | :---: |
| THL 422 | Field Practicum II ................................................................... 1.5 hours |

## Required courses for the minor in Theology

Students earning a minor in Theology will complete a total of twenty-one (21) hours in addition to REL 131 and REL 132. These credits will consist of the fifteen (15) hours of foundational and intermediate coursework plus six (6) hours in upper level courses at the 400 level as advised by a member of the faculty in the Department of Religion and Theology.
THL 233 Theologies of Liberation .................................................................... 3 hours
THL 237 History of Christianity ........................................................................ 3 hours
REL 239 Ethics ................................................................................................. 3 hours
THL 330 Biblical Theologies............................................................................. 3 hours
THL 336 Systematic Theology .......................................................................... 3 hours
REL 400 Electives in Theology ........................................................................ 6 hours

## Sample Program for the Major in Theology

FRESHMAN YEAR

| Fall |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Remester | 131 | Old Testament |
| ENG | 131 | English Composition I |
| HIS | 131 | World Civilization |
| MAT | 131 | Algebra |
| STI | 111 | Orientation |
| BIO | 131 | Life Science |

SOPHOMORE YEAR
Fall Semester

| THL | 237 | Hist. of Christianity | 3 | REL | 239 | Ethics | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| SPE | 231 | Voice and Diction | 3 | SPE | 232 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| THL | 233 | Theo. Liberations | 3 | THL | 231 | Found. Christ. Educ. | 3 |
| CSC | 121 | Computer Literacy | 2 |  |  | General Elective | 3 |
| BUS | 210 | Financial Literacy | 1 | THL | 239 | Dyn. of Faith Devel. | $\underline{3}$ |
| PSY | 230 | Intro. Psychology | $\underline{3}$ |  |  |  | 15 |

## Spring Semester

JUNIOR YEAR

## Fall Semester <br> SENIOR YEAR <br> Fall Semester

| LOG | 330 | Logic |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENG | 231 | American Literature I |
| THL | 330 | Biblical Theologies |
| THL | 339 | Church \& Human |
|  |  | General Elective |3


| THL | 421 | Field Practicum I | 1.5 | THL | 438 | Contemp. Theology | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| SOC | 337 | Social Psychology | 3 | THL | 422 | Field Practicum II | 1.5 |
| HIS | 337 | African Amer. Hist. | 3 |  |  | General Electives | $\underline{9}$ |
| THL | 431 | Christ./Soter. | 3 |  |  |  | 13.5 |
|  |  | General Elective | $\underline{3}$ |  |  |  |  |

## DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

The Social Sciences Department offers majors in criminal justice and history. In addition, the department offers courses in geography, history, sociology, and political science, and a pre-law program with guaranteed outcomes for qualified students. Further information about the pre-law program can be found in the Special Programs section of this catalog. Courses in geography provide necessary knowledge and meet requirements in history and certification requirements for secondary social sciences teacher certification.

Department members are student-centered with a zeal for academic success. The faculty serves as mentors and advisors to students as they advance. Graduates with a major in history will have a variety of career options. Many history graduates will opt for either graduate school or law school. Many will become teachers at the public school level or in higher education. Others may follow a career in some form of public service in both public and private institutions. The Bachelor of Arts degree in Criminal Justice has a focus on corrections and prepares a student for employment as corrections officer, detention officer, bailiff, probation officer, parole officer, and correctional treatment officer among others.

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE MAJOR

## Student Learning Outcomes

Upon completion of the Criminal Justice major, students will be able to:

1. Discuss the evolution of the correctional system in the United States (Content).
2. Distinguish between criminal justice and corrections (Content).
3. Distinguish between parole and probation (Content).
4. Explain the legal issues and liabilities that relate to offenders and corrections personnel (Content).
5. Differentiate between public and private federal, state and local correctional systems (Content).
6. Analyze issues relating to corrections in scholarly writings (Critical Thinking).
7. Develop skills of critical analysis, criminological research, and writings (Critical Thinking and Communication).
8. Demonstrate knowledge of legal concepts and terminology (Content).

## Program Outcomes

As a result of successful completion of the Criminal Justice Program, graduates will:

1. Demonstrate the professional values essential to employment by the city, county, state, and federal agencies, as well as private facilities.
2. Find employment in the field of security of local, regional and national organizations.
3. Pursue graduate degrees in criminal justice or related fields.

## Required courses for the major in Criminal Justice

The Criminal Justice major consists of a minimum of 30 hours of Criminal Justice courses and 18 hours of cognate courses. Required courses are:

| CJ 131 | Introduction to Criminal Justice ................................................. 3 hours |
| :---: | :---: |
| CJ 132 | Juvenile Justice ...................................................................... 3 hours |
| CJ 232 | Community Based Corrections.................................................. 3 hours |
| CJ 331 | Constitutional Law .................................................................. 3 hours |
| CJ 332 | Criminal Evidence and Procedure ............................................... 3 hours |
| CJ 333 | Corrections............................................................................ 3 hours |
| CJ 430 | Senior Seminar in Criminal Justice ............................................. 3 hours |
| CJ 431 | Penology ............................................................................... 3 hours |
| CJ 432 | Public Policy and Criminal Justice ............................................. 3 hours |
| CJ 433 | Research, Analysis, and Writing in Criminal Justice ...................... 3 hours |
| BUS 233 | Principles of Microeconomics ................................................... 3 hours |
| GEO 231 | World Regional Geography ...................................................... 3 hours |
| PSC 239 | Principles of American Government ........................................... 3 hours |
| PSY 334 | Abnormal Psychology ............................................................. 3 hours |


| PSY 335 | Social Psychology | hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BUS 338, PSY 336, or MAT 233 - Statistics .................................................... 3 hours |  |  |

Sample Program for the Major in Criminal Justice

FRESHMAN YEAR
Fall Semester

| ENG | 131 | English Composition I | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| REL | 131 | Old Testament | 3 |

MAT 131 Algebra 3

HUM 130 Afr. Amer. Heritage 3
HIS 131 World Civilization 3

STI 111 Orientation $\underline{1}$
16

SOPHOMORE YEAR
Fall Semester
PSY 334 Abnormal Psychology 3
REL 200 Religion 200 level 3
CSC 121 Computer Literacy 2

| CJ | 131 | Intro. Criminal Justice | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BUS | 233 | Prin. Macroeconomics | $\underline{3}$ |

## Spring Semester

| ENG | 132 | English Composition II | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| REL | 132 | New Testament | 3 |
| PHY | 131 | Physical Science | 3 |
| HPR | 121 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| PSY | 230 | Intro. Psychology | 3 |
| BIO | 131 | Life Science | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 17 |

## Spring Semester

PSC 239 Prin. Amer. Govt. 3
Elective 3
SPE 232 Public Speaking 3
PSY 335 Social Psychology 3
BUS 210 Financial Literacy 1
CJ 132 Juvenile Justice $\underline{3}$

JUNIOR YEAR
Fall Semester
CJ 232 Comm. Based Correct. 3
GEO 231 World Regional Geo. 3
CJ 333 Corrections 3
LOG 330 Logic 3
EDU 310 Test Taking Strategies 1
Electives $\underline{2}$
Spring Semester
CJ 332 Criminal Evidence 3
REL 300 Religion 300 level 3
CJ 331 Constitutional Law 3
Statistics 3
Elective $\underline{3}$
15

## SENIOR YEAR

## Fall Semester

CJ 430 Senior Seminar
CJ 433 Research, Anal., Writ. 3 Electives

## Spring Semester

CJ 432 Public Policy
3
CJ 431 Penology 3
9

## HISTORY MAJOR

## Student Learning Outcomes

Upon completion of the History major, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate knowledge of World History (Content).
2. Demonstrate knowledge of American History (Content).
3. Demonstrate knowledge of African and African American History (Content).
4. Demonstrate knowledge of Political Science and Geography (Content).
5. Demonstrate scholarship by writing a thesis that uses analyses based in research and primary sources (Critical Thinking).
6. Orally defend a thesis that uses analyses based in research and primary sources (Communication).

## Program Outcomes

As a result of successful completion of the History Program, graduates will:

1. Demonstrate effective written and oral communication skills.
2. Demonstrate an understanding of past and present civilizations.
3. Have the opportunity to apply to graduate programs, law school and appropriate careers in the field.
4. Demonstrate the use of technology relevant to the field.

## Required courses for the major in History

The major in History consists of a minimum of 36 hours in History, including a 3 hour General Education Core Course. Required courses are:

| HIS 132 | Foundations of American Civilization | 3 hours |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HIS 230 | Historical Methods | 3 hours |
| HIS 337 | African American History I | 3 hours |
| HIS 339 | Historical Research and Writing | 3 hours |
| HIS | Electives | 12 hours |
| HIS 436 | African History | 3 hours |
| Other 400 level History Courses . |  | 6 hours |
| GEO 231 | World Regional Geography | 3 hours |
| PSC 230 | Political and Geo-Political Studies | 3 hours |
| PSC 239 | Principles of American Government . | 3 hours |

Students may elect to combine a history major with a secondary education certification program in the Social Sciences. An advisor will work with the student to develop semester schedules for certification in the Social Sciences.

## Required courses for the minor in History

A minor in history consists of a minimum of 18 credit hours. The following courses are required for a minor in history:
HIS 131 World Civilization ........................................................................... 3 hours

HIS 132 American Civilization.......................................................................... 3 hours
HIS 337 African American History I.............................................................. 3 hours
HIS 436 African History .................................................................................. 3 hours
HIS Electives*.......................................................................................... 6 hours

* Cannot include HIS 339 or HIS 439


## Sample Program for the Major in History

FRESHMAN YEAR

## Fall Semester

$\left.\begin{array}{llllllll}\hline \text { ENG } & 131 & \text { English Composition I } & 3 & & \text { ENG } & 132 & \text { English Composition II }\end{array}\right] 3$

## Spring Semester <br> Spring Semester

HIS 132 American Civilization $\underline{3}$
14

SOPHOMORE YEAR

| Fall Semester |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HIS | 230 | Historical Methods |
| BIO | 131 | Life Science |
| CSC | 121 | Computer Literacy |
| BUS | 210 | Financial Literacy |
| BUS | 233 | Economics I |
| GEO | 231 | World Reg. Geo. |

## JUNIOR YEAR

Fall Semester

| HIS |  | Elective | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HIS | 337 | Afr. American History I | 3 |
| REL | 300 | Religion 300 level | 3 |
| HIS | 332 | Amer. Revolution | 3 |
| HIS | 333 | Age of Absolutism | 3 |
| EDU | 310 | Test Taking Strategies | $\underline{1}$ |
|  |  |  | 16 |

SENIOR YEAR
Fall Semester

| HIS | 436 | African History | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| HIS | 433 | Mod. International Hist. | 3 |
|  |  | Foreign Language | 3 |
| PSC | 332 | US Constitution | 3 |
|  |  | General Elective | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 15 |

1

## Spring Semester

## Spring Semester

PSC 239 Prin. Amer. Gov. 3

HIS 338 African American His II 3
HIS 339 Hist. Research Writ. 3
LOG 330 Logic 3
SOC 236 Criminology $\underline{3}$

## Spring Semester

HIS 435 Lat. Amer. \& the Carrib. 3
HIS 431 Asian History 3
HIS 335 Recent U.S. History 3
General Electives $\underline{5}$

## DIVISION OF PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

The Division of Professional Education supports the mission of the College by providing high quality educational experiences in a liberal arts environment. The division is composed of the Departments of Business Administration, Education, and Physical Education. Professional majors are offered in each of the areas. Rooted in theory and applied in practice, these professional academic areas are designed to prepare students for graduate study or effective career paths.

## DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

The Department of Business Administration prepares students of diverse levels of academic preparation for places of leadership and service in society by providing a quality, in-depth, and stimulating education in business administration. The department supports the mission of the College by providing an educational experience that is characterized by personal attention and guidance to students; a commitment to continuous curriculum development; utilization of technology to enhance instructional delivery; and emphasis on extracurricular activities that promote student leadership and an understanding of contemporary business practices. It is the primary goal of this unit to provide a high quality education for the development of future business leaders who are uniquely qualified to manage in a technologically advanced global marketplace.

Additionally, the major in Business Administration prepares students for entry-level employment opportunities in business, industry, government agencies, and for graduate and professional study. Upon successful completion of the academic program in the department a student will earn the Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration with a concentration in: (1) Accounting; (2) General Management; or (3) Marketing.

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION MAJOR

## Student Learning Outcomes

Upon completion of the Business Administration major, students will be able to:

1. Communicate effectively using verbal and written skills and demonstrate these skills using visual and electronic means.
2. Demonstrate a proficiency in the use of technology in conducting academic research and in preparing papers and presentations.
3. Think critically and successfully apply knowledge gained in accounting, economics, finance, management, statistics, and marketing to sound business decisions.

## Program Outcomes

As a result of successful completion of the Business Administration Program, graduates will:

1. Pursue graduate degrees in the areas of accounting, management, marketing, and or related areas.
2. Obtain employment in a variety of business and corporate settings and be able to operate successfully as entrepreneurs.
3. Apply to graduate school and be admitted within two years after graduation.
4. Participate in internships during the junior and senior years of study.

## Required courses for the major in Business Administration

Students majoring in Business Administration will be required to:

- take a basic core of 62 semester hours
- earn 54 semester hours in a designated area of concentration
- take a set of advisor-approved electives
- complete at least 120 hours

The Department of Business Administration endeavors to provide every student majoring in business with a common body of knowledge. To this end, all students majoring in business will be required to complete a carefully articulated sequence of courses as follows.

| ACC 231-232 | Principles of Accounting I, II .................................................... 6 hours |
| :---: | :---: |
| BUS 211 | Professional Development....................................................... 1 hours |
| BUS 234 | Principles of Microeconomics ................................................... 3 hours |
| BUS 320 | Business Seminar.................................................................... 2 hours |
| BUS 333 | Business Law \& Ethics............................................................ 3 hours |
| BUS 335 | International Business............................................................. 3 hours |
| BUS 338-339 | Business Statistics I, II............................................................. 6 hours |
| BUS 433 | Business Finance ................................................................... 3 hours |
| ENG 233 | Business Writing...................................................................... 3 hours |
| MAT 133 | Applied Calculus .................................................................... 3 hours |
| MGT 334 | Principles of Management ........................................................ 3 hours |
| MGT 336 | Entrepreneurship and Small Business Mgt................................... 3 hours |
| MGT 439 | Strategic Management ............................................................. 3 hours |
| MKT 331 | Principles of Marketing ........................................................... 3 hours |

NOTE: BUS 233 - Principles of Macroeconomics should be taken as part of the General Education Course Core (Social Studies requirement).

## Required courses for the minor in Business Administration

Any non-business student desiring to minor in business may do so by completing the following courses:

| ACC 231-232 | Principles of Accounting I, II .............................................................................................................................. |
| :--- | :--- |
| BUS 131 | Introduction to Business ........... |


| BUS 233 | Principles of Macroeconomics ................................................... 3 hours |
| :---: | :---: |
| BUS 234 | Principles of Microeconomics .................................................... 3 hours |
| MGT 334 | Principles of Management ........................................................... 3 hours |
| MKT 331 | Principles of Marketing ............................................................... 3 hours |
|  | Total................................................................... 21 hours |

## Sample Program for the Major in Business Administration

FRESHMAN YEAR

| Fall Semester |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENG | 131 | English Composition | 3 |
| HUM | 130 | Afr. Amer. Heritage | 3 |
| MAT | 131 | Algebra | 3 |
| REL | 131 | Old Testament | 3 |
| BUS | 231 | Micro. Computer Appl. | 3 |
| or |  |  |  |
| CSC | 121 | Computer Literacy | 2 |
| STI | 111 | Orientation | $\underline{1}$ |

SOPHOMORE YEAR
Fall Semester

| BIO | 131 | Life Science | 3 | PHY | 131 | Physical Science | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BUS | 233 | Prin. Macroecon. | 3 | SPE | 232 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| ACC | 231 | Accounting I | 3 | BUS | 234 | Prin. Microeconomics | 3 |
| ENG | 233 | Business Writing | 3 | ACC | 232 | Accounting II | 3 |
| HPS | 110 | Physical Education | 1 | REL | 200 | Religion 200 level | 3 |
| MAT | 133 | Applied Calculus | 3 | BUS | 211 | Professional Dev. | $\frac{1}{16}$ |
| BUS | 210 | Financial Literacy | $\underline{1}$ |  |  |  | 1 |

## Accounting Concentration

## JUNIOR YEAR

Fall Semester

| BUS | 333 | Bus. Law \& Ethics | 3 | BUS | 339 | Statistics II | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| MKT | 331 | Prin. Marketing | 3 | ACC | 332 | Inter. Accounting II | 3 |
| ACC | 331 | Inter. Accounting I | 3 | MGT | 336 | Ent. \& Small Bus Mgmt. | 3 |
| MGT | 334 | Prin. of Management | 3 | BUS | 335 | International Bus | 3 |
| BUS | 320 | Bus. Seminar | 2 | LOG | 330 | Logic | 3 |
| BUS | 338 | Statistics I | 3 |  |  | Electives | $\underline{3}$ |
| EDU | 310 | Test Taking Strategies | $\underline{1}$ |  |  |  | 18 |

## Spring Semester

## SENIOR YEAR

Fall Semester

| ACC | 435 | Managerial Acct. | 3 | MGT | 439 | Strategic Management | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| ACC | 434 | Income Tax | 3 | ACC | 436 | Governmental Acct. | 3 |
| BUS | 433 | Business Finance | 3 | ACC | 430 | Computerized Acct. | 3 |
| REL | 300 | Religion 300 level | $\underline{3}$ |  |  | Electives, Related Area | $\underline{1}$ |
|  |  |  | 12 |  |  |  | 10 |

## Management Concentration

JUNIOR YEAR

## Fall Semester

| MGT | 334 | Prin. Management | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MKT | 331 | Prin. Marketing | 3 |
| BUS | 338 | Statistics I | 3 |
| BUS | 333 | Bus. Law \& Ethics | 3 |
| REL | 300 | Religion 300 level | 3 |
| BUS | 320 | Business Seminar | $\underline{2}$ |

SENIOR YEAR
Fall Semester

| BUS | 433 | Business Finance | 3 | MGT | 439 | Strategic Management | 3 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| MGT | 335 | Human Res. Mgmt. | 3 | MGT | 435 | Operational Mgmt. | 3 |
| MGT | 438 | Org. Behavior | 3 | BUS | 434 | Investments | 3 |
|  |  | Electives, Related Area | $\underline{3}$ |  |  | Electives, Related Area | $\underline{5}$ |
|  |  | 12 |  |  |  | 14 |  |

## Marketing Concentration

JUNIOR YEAR
Fall Semester

| BUS | 333 | Bus. Law \& Ethics | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| MKT | 331 | Prin. Marketing | 3 |
| BUS | 338 | Statistics I | 3 |
| MGT | 334 | Prin. Management | 3 |
| BUS | 320 | Business Seminar | 2 |
|  |  |  | 17 |

SENIOR YEAR
Fall Semester

| MKT | 335 | Consumer Behavior | 3 | MKT | 433 | Marketing Management | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| BUS | 433 | Business Finance | 3 | MGT | 439 | Strategic Management | 3 |
| MKT | 430 | Marketing Research | 3 | MKT | 437 | International Mkt. | 3 |
|  |  | Electives, Related Area | $\underline{2}$ | MKT | 436 | Services Marketing | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  | 11 |  |  |  | 12 |  |

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

The Department of Education is composed of the Stillman Teacher Education Program (STEP). The major function of the Department is the preparation of individuals committed to excellence and to becoming competent teachers. The mandate is to provide students with the knowledge, skills, dispositions, curriculum, technology, methods of teaching, assessing and evaluating, field experiences, and personal guidance to foster student interest and ability in educational settings. The primary focus of the department is to prepare teacher candidates to teach in elementary and/or secondary schools. This focus is aligned with the College's mission to render quality leadership and service to society.

## EDUCATION MAJOR

## Student Learning Outcomes

As reflected in the unit's conceptual framework and upon the completion of STEP, teacher candidates will be able to:

1. Question and analyze concepts, theories, structures, and models in the teaching field while acquiring the requisite knowledge, skills, and dispositions to help all students learn.
2. Identify, organize, and integrate knowledge, skills, and resources for scholarly growth and for planning meaningful learning experiences to facilitate learning for all students.
3. Translate instructional plans into active and meaningful learning for all students.
4. Engage in reflection to refine and improve his or her practice.
5. Participate with the community of educators, students, and stakeholders to support and enrich the educational process for all students.

## Program Outcomes

As a result of successful completion of an education program, graduates will be able to:

1. Demonstrate current scholarly competence in the classroom in student settings for which certification is sought;
2. Demonstrate and describe best practices for the age, grade and developmental level of students in the classroom and in student settings for which certification is sought;
3. Demonstrate an awareness of and describe all forms of diversity in the classroom and in student settings for which certification is sought;
4. Demonstrate an awareness of and describe child development in the classroom and in student settings for which certification is sought;
5. Demonstrate and describe traditional and new learning theories for children and adolescents, and teens in the classroom and in student settings for which certification is sought;
6. Demonstrate higher order thinking in the classroom and in student settings for which certification is sought;
7. Demonstrate thinking and metacognition skills in the classroom and in student settings for which certification is sought;
8. Demonstrate creative in the classroom and in student settings for which certification is sought;
9. Demonstrate the knowledge and proficiency in the competencies and indicators of the Alabama State Department of Education, INTASC, and national content standards;
10. Demonstrate an ability to communicate orally and in writing, as well as appropriately and effectively, in the classroom and in student settings for which certification is sought;
11. Demonstrate integrity in the classroom and in student settings for which certification is sought;
12. Demonstrate appropriate behaviors in the classroom and in student settings for which certification is sought
13. Demonstrate commitment to the profession and undertaking of such in the classroom and in student settings for which certification is sought

The Stillman Teacher Education Program (STEP), administered through the Division of Professional Education, offers preparation for candidates who wish to become teachers at the elementary, special education, physical education, secondary, and other P-12 areas. The unit offers teacher preparation at the initial program level, Class B. Degrees awarded are the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Science. Ten teacher education certification programs are offered in the Division of Professional Education:

## Areas of Grades K-6

Elementary Education (Grades K-6)
Collaborative Teacher (Grades K-6)
Areas of Secondary Grades 6-12
Biology/General Science (Grades 6-12)
English Language Arts (Grades 6-12)
History/Social Science (Grades 6-12)
Mathematics (Grades 6-12)

## Areas of Grades P-12

Education (Grades P-12)
Instrumental Music (Grades P-12)
Visual Arts Education (Grades P-12)
Vocal/Choral Music (Grades P-12)
STEP emphasizes practical hands-on experience in P-12 classrooms as well as educational theory and methods classes on campus. Field experiences are a required component of the designated classes and culminate with a full semester of student teaching in the candidate's content specific discipline. Students and candidates must be fingerprinted prior to beginning any field placement. Failure to complete all field requirements as scheduled will result in a failing grade for the course(s), including internship. Students who are not successful in completing any component of the program - classes, field experiences, or behavioral expectations - may be dismissed from the program.

## TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM

STEP is widely recognized for the success of its teacher education program, which is accredited by the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)/Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP). The music program is accredited by the National Association of Schools of Music (NASM). Along with NCATE/CAEP, the Alabama State Department of Education (ALSDE) reviews and approves each program area. Stillman College complies with requirements and rules issued by the Alabama State Department of Education for teacher certification. Published admission and curriculum requirements are modified when necessary to reflect changes in state requirements and to maintain its superior rating for its teacher education programs. The College guarantees that anyone who successfully completes the rigorous STEP will meet the requirements for certification and employment, and when appropriate, graduate school. In addition, Stillman College is accredited by the Commission on

Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS) to award the Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Science degrees.

STEP begins with selective recruitment, gives careful attention to each phase of the preparation program, and assists in the proper placement and adjustment of teachers and other educational personnel. Follow-up studies of graduates are made in an effort to assist them, to gain knowledge of their effectiveness on the job, and to secure data vital to future planning and development. All programs for the preparation of teachers are built on a liberal arts foundation. Those preparing for teaching positions in the secondary schools pursue a composite teaching specialization in the Division of Professional Education and a content area in the College of Arts and Sciences. Those preparing to teach in elementary school concentrate on subject matter relevant to the elementary school curriculum while completing general requirements in the liberal arts. Those preparing to teach special education and for a teaching specialization which extends from nursery through twelfth grade pursue a broad program appropriate to elementary and secondary schools. All groups complete their undergraduate programs with suitable professional preparation.

## Stillman Teacher Education Program (STEP) Requirements

Students must be formally admitted to STEP. Applications are available through the Office of the Director of Teacher Education. Criteria for admission include:

- Successful completion of at least 60 credit hours, including at least 48 hours in General
- Education.
- Minimum institutional GPA of 2.75 as well as 2.75 in all applicable teaching-field courses, and 2.75 in all professional education courses.
- Minimum grade of C in all general-studies courses.
- Minimum grade of C in Foundations of Education (EDU 232). This course may be repeated once and only at Stillman College.
- Passing score on admissions interview. Oral Communication, skills and knowledge, and abilities based on previous coursework will be among the attributes assessed in the interview. Students have a maximum of three attempts to pass the interview. Guidelines for interviews are located in the Teacher Education Program Handbook, STEP Governance Policies, STEP Pre-Entry Brief, and can be obtained from the Office of Teacher Education or department chairs.
- Passing score on the basic skills (applied math, reading, and writing) all portions of the Alabama Educator Certification Testing Program (AECTP). Documentation of clear fingerprint and criminal background check conducted through ttps://tcert.alsde.edu/Portal/Public/Pages/SearchCerts.aspx: ... (Cogent) Online Fingerprint Service (Cogent)
- The Teacher Education Program Handbook, published annually by the Office of Teacher Education, describes more specifically the process.


## Minimum Professional Studies Requirements

Because professional studies requirements vary from program to program, the student is referred to the appropriate departmental section in this Catalog. However, a candidate may not enroll in more than five professional studies courses before the candidate has met all criteria for unconditional admission to a
teacher education program. The candidate may repeat any of the five courses in which he or she received a grade of "C" or below. A student who changes from non-teacher certification to a teacher certification program must comply with this standard. A student who violates this standard is in jeopardy of losing academic credit.

## Application for Admission to STEP

During or after students have completed pre-Block field experiences, each prospective candidate must complete an application for admission to the Teacher Education Program. Teacher candidates must exhibit and maintain at least a 2.75 GPA in general studies, professional studies, and the teaching field. Prior to completing and submitting the application, each prospective teacher education candidate is required to pass all sections of the Alabama Educator Certification Testing Program (AECTP).

All prospective teacher candidates interested in STEP must register and pass the (AECTP) in their first education course, EDU 232 Foundation of Education. The test is a requirement for certification in Alabama, directed by the Alabama State Department of Education. The assessment includes Applied Mathematics, Reading for Information, and Writing that is a subset of the ACT WorkKeys System. It is designed to determine a prospective candidate's basic knowledge, skills, and abilities necessary for effective teaching. All three components must be passed prior to entry into the STEP program.

Once prospective candidates have completed the Application for Admission to STEP's co-requisites, they are able to complete the application form. When submitting the application, prospective candidates will note that the STEP program will evaluate several items as their academic progress indicators, grade point average; recommendation forms from previous instructors in general studies; and an autobiographical statement. These items are evaluated to determine the pre-candidate's knowledge, skills, and disposition at a pre-entry level. An interview with the Teacher Education Screening and Admission Committee is also a part of the process.

Upon admittance to STEP, students transition from a prospective candidate-to-candidate status. Once considered a STEP candidate, additional assessments are required to ensure that proper progress is made during the remaining portions of the program. These assessment measures occur during field experiences and remaining courses. Other steps include:

- Completion of The Dispositions Survey and satisfactory completion of a departmental interview designed to provide information on the applicant's personality, dispositions, interests, and aptitudes consistent with the requirements for the successful teaching.
- Proof of: Clear (ALSDE) background check and professional liability insurance.
- Sufficient physical ability and emotional stability to perform successfully as a teacher. (Note: These factors might be covered in the departmental interview.)
- Recommendation of advisor and department chair.
- A minimum overall grade-point average of 2.75 on all work attempted at Stillman College and a minimum program grade-point average of 2.75 . (including transfer work).
- A minimum grade point average of 2.75 in professional studies (including transfer work), no grade below " C " is acceptable.
- A minimum grade-point average of 2.75 in area(s) of teaching specialization(s) (including transfer work).
- Pass field experiences and internship with a B or better. A grade of C will involve remediation.


## Student Portfolio Assessment

Teacher candidates maintain a portfolio as a part of program requirements and assessment of student learning outcomes. The process with outlined artifacts with the first education course; EDU 232 Foundation of Education.

## Internship

Prior to internship placement, each candidate must complete the Application for Internship. The application process evaluates the candidates' progress since their admittance to STEP and prior to placement for internship. Teacher candidates must exhibit and maintain at least a 2.75 GPA in general studies, professional studies, and the teaching field. Prior to completing and submitting the Application for Internship, candidates must pass all the required Praxis II Examinations. Praxis II is a product of the Educational Testing Service (ETS) that focuses on testing content knowledge in subject areas, such as elementary, social science, mathematics, English, and science. Passing scores are established by the Alabama State Department of Education for each certification area. All scores and application must be officially submitted to the Director of Field Experiences for consideration. The unit and its school partners design, implement, and evaluate field experiences and clinical practice so that teacher candidates and other school personnel develop and demonstrate the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary to help all students learn.

## Warrant Statement

Consistent with the policies of the Alabama State Department of Education, the Division of Professional Education at the Stillman College warranties its graduates (State Approved Program Competencies) under the following conditions: Warranties will be provided to Stillman graduates who receive their initial professional certification through the College and are employed by a public school district in Alabama in their area of specialization. The Division of Professional Education shall provide assistance at no cost to such individuals who were recommended for certification by the unit and are deemed to be unsatisfactory based on performance evaluations established/approved by the Alabama State Board of Education and recommended by the Local Education Agency within two years after program completion.

## Retention

To remain in the teacher education program, each student shall make satisfactory progress as determined by continuous evaluation. A student shall be removed from candidacy when any of the minimum required program GPA's drop below 2.75 , or the transcript GPA drops below 2.75 . Violations of the Alabama Educators Code of Ethics are grounds for dismissal from the program or delay in advancing through the program. Failure to receive or maintain a clear background check is grounds for dismissal from the program.

Advising is essential for successful completion of STEP. Variation from the planned program of study created with an advisor could result in failure to be recommended for certification. Regular consultation with an adviser is needed so that students can be apprised of program revisions that result
from mandated changes in state certification requirements. Study in STEP is limited to four years. Requests for extensions of this time limit must be approved by the dean of the division and could necessitate completion of additional coursework or other requirements. A minimum overall grade point average (GPA) of 2.75 as well as 2.75 in all applicable teaching field courses, and 2.75 in all professional education courses must be maintained while studying in STEP. The division, in cooperation with area school systems, has developed a comprehensive program of pre-internship field and clinical experiences in a variety of school settings. These experiences require extensive involvement in schools outside of class. Transportation is the responsibility of the students.

## Available Program Checklists

Students should maintain their personal advising folder that contains a program of study checklist, transcript, and advisor's comments. An academic audit is encouraged each semester as teacher candidates make appointments with their advisors. The program checklist can be obtained from the advisor. Ultimately, students are responsible for their own academic success.

Acceptance is contingent upon the recommendation of the Teacher Education Admissions and Screening Committee, which meets twice yearly. Applicants will be notified in writing of their acceptance or rejection. Transfer students follow the same admission policies. Education courses may not be transferred into STEP without permission from the department chair. Courses and requirements are subject to change based on AISDE guidelines.

## Sample Program for the Major in Elementary Education

FRESHMAN YEAR

Fall Semester

## SOPHOMORE YEAR

| Fall |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Semester |  |  |  |
| SPE | 232 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| REL | 200 | Religion 200 level | 3 |
| BIO | 144 | Biology II, Non Majors | 4 |
| EDU | 232 | Foundation of EDU | 3 |
| HUM | 131 | Afr. Am. Heritage | 3 |
| MAT | 130 | Math for Non Majors | $\underline{3}$ |

Spring Semester

| EDU | 210 | Financial Literacy | 1 |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| MAT | 230 | Math for Non Majors | 3 |  |
| EDU | 230 | Integrating Tech. | 3 |  |
|  | PSY | 230 | Intro to Psychology | 3 |
| 3 | PHY | 141 | Physical Science | $\underline{4}$ |

## Spring Semester

| REL | 132 | New Testament | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENG | 132 | English Composition II | 3 |
| MAT | 132 | Algebra/Trig/Geo | 3 |
| BIO | 143 | Biology I, Non Majors | 4 |
| HIS | 131 | World Civilization | 3 |
| HPR | 121 | Lifetime Wellness | $\underline{2}$ |
|  |  |  | 18 |

183


## JUNIOR YEAR

Fall Semester

| BUS | 310 | Test Taking Strategies | 1 | EED | 433 | M/M Teaching Reading | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| HPR | 234 | M/M Teaching Elem PE | 3 | EED | 436 | Diagnostic Reading | 3 |
| EED | 334 | Lit. for Children | 3 | EED | 434 | M/M Language Arts | 3 |
| EDU | 235 | Expressions/Art | 3 | EED | 431 | M/M Teach. Elem. Math | 3 |
| EDU | 330 | Exceptional Children | $\underline{3}$ | REL |  | Religion 300 Level | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 13 |  |  |  | 15 |

SENIOR YEAR
Fall Semester

| EED | 437 | M/M Science/Health | 3 | EED | 490 | Internship | 12 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| EED | 435 | M/M Soc. Studies | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| EED | 430 | Elementary Curriculum | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| EDU | 420 | Senior Thesis Education | $\underline{2}$ |  |  |  |  |

## PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

Students can take no more than the five professional studies courses listed below prior to being admitted to the Stillman Teacher Education Program (STEP).

| EDU 230 | Integrating Technology ........................................................... 3 hours |
| :---: | :---: |
| EDU 232 | Foundation of Education ........................................................ 3 hours |
| EDU 330 | Educating Exceptional Children/Youth ...................................... 3 hours |
| EDU 422 | Tests and Measurements.......................................................... 2 hours |
| PSY 332 | Educational Psychology ......................................................... 3 hours |

GENERAL METHODS COURSES K-6 and K-12
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { EDU } 334 & \text { Children's Literature ..................................................................................................................................... } \\ \text { EDU } 325 & \text { Expression Through the Arts.......... } \\ \text { HPR } 234 & \text { Methods/Materials of Teaching Physical Education }\end{array}$
HPR 234 Methods/Materials of Teaching Physical Education ........................ 3 hours

## SECONDARY EDUCATION MAJOR

General Studies Courses (as indicated on the program checklist)
Professional Studies Courses (as indicated on the program checklist)
Content Specific-Teaching Field Courses (as listed in the content teaching field courses in arts and sciences)

## SECONDARY EDUCATION METHODS COURSES

| SED 433 | Methods/Materials of Teaching Reading in the Content Area ......... 3 hours |
| :--- | :--- |
| SED 434 | Methods and Materials of Teaching General Science/Biology ........ 3 hours |
| OR |  |
| SED 435 | Methods and Material of Teaching Social Science .......................... 3 hours |
| OR |  |
| SED 436 | Methods and Materials of Teaching English/Language Arts ........... 3 hours |
| OR |  |
| SED 437 | Methods and Materials of Teaching Mathematics ........................... 3 hours |
| OR |  |
| SED 431 | Methods and Materials for Teaching Visual Arts........................ 3 hours |
| OR |  |
| SED 432 | Methods \& Materials for Teaching Vocal and Instrumental Music.. 3 hours |
| EDU 422 | Tests and Measurements ..................................................... 2 hours |
|  | TOTAL |

## TEACHER CANDIDATE INTERNSHIP

EED 490 Elementary Candidate Internship K-6 .......................................... 12 hours
SED 490 Secondary Teacher Candidate Internship 6-12 ............................... 12 hours
SPED 491 Secondary Teacher Candidate Internship P-12 ............................. 12 hours
TOTAL 12 hours

## Suggestions for possible electives in some education majors include, but are not limited to:

EED 300 Classroom Management for K-6
SED 400 Classroom Management for 6-12
Categories:

- Must join the Student Alabama Education Association in order to take these classes.
- May not be taken until the student is admitted to STEP.
- PRAXIS II must be passed before teacher candidacy internship.
- SED 434, SED, 435, SED 436, SED 437, SED 431, and SED 432 are subject-specific courses. Teacher candidates must enroll in the one course specific to their academic major.


## SPECIAL EDUCATION MAJOR

## Collaborative Teacher K-6

The Collaborative Teacher K-6, a special education program, is designed to prepare teachers to better meet the diverse needs of all children, including those who have been determined to be exceptional and who receive services under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). Students in the Collaborative Special Education K-6 program will take courses that introduce them to a variety of exceptionalities that help them become aware of the critical issues relevant to the delivery of services to exceptional children. Methods courses in this area of study will focus on developing assessment,
instructional strategies, and behavioral management strategies tailored to the unique needs of the exceptional child. Students who complete the courses in the program are eligible to apply for certification in Collaborative Special Education K-6. Each of the courses in the program will include field experiences in an inclusive classroom.

## Student Learning Outcomes

The student will:

1. Showcase the field of study as an evolving and changing discipline based on philosophies, evidencebased principles and theories, relevant laws and policies, diverse and historical points of view, and human issues that have historically influenced and continue to influence the field of special education and the education and treatment of individuals with exceptional needs in both school and society.
2. Create relationships of organizations of special education to the organizations and functions of schools, school systems, and other agencies.
3. Demonstrate respect for their students first as unique human beings.
4. Demonstrate how the experiences of individuals with exceptional learning needs can impact families, as well as the individual's ability to learn, interact socially, and live as fulfilled contributing members of the community.
5. Provide meaningful and challenging learning for individuals with exceptional learning needs.
6. Possess a repertoire of evidence-based instructional strategies to individualize instruction for individuals with exceptional learning needs.
7. Enhance the learning of critical thinking, problem solving, and performance skills of individuals with exceptional learning needs, and increase their self-awareness, self-management, self-control, self-reliance, and self-esteem.
8. Become familiar with augmentative, alternative, and assistive technologies to support and enhance communication of individuals with exceptional needs.
9. Modify instruction based on ongoing analysis of the individual's learning progress.
10. Use multiple types of assessment information for a variety of educational decisions.
11. Monitor the progress of individuals with exceptional learning needs in general and special curricula.
12. Use appropriate technologies to support their assessments.

## Program Outcomes

The Collaborative Teacher program will:

1. Provide an environment that promotes scholarship, professionalism, and critical thinking
2. Create an environment in which diverse student populations develop academic and social networks that support their uniqueness and promote professionalism in lifelong learning.
3. Integrate liberal arts, sciences, arts, and professional education in order for graduates to make positive contributions to service and society.
4. Develop individuals who are competent in the application of knowledge, skills, dispositions, and possess values and attitudes consistent with a college degree.
5. Prepare qualified and serious minded students for advancement to graduate school and education careers.

## Required courses for the major in Special Education

The following courses are required for the major in Special Education:
SPED 231 Introduction to the Study of Exceptional Children............................. 3 hours
SPED 333 Assessment of Children with Disabilities in Grades K-6 ................... 3 hours
SPED 336 Management of Classroom Behaviors................................................ 3 hours
SPED 420 Assistive Technology ....................................................................... 2 hours
SPED 430 Integrating Language Arts Instruction for Exceptional Learners ....... 3 hours
SPED $431 \quad \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{M}$ of Content Teaching and Transitioning for Students with
SPED 432 IEP Writing and Legal Aspects ........................................................... 3 hours
SPED 433 Differentiating Instruction for LID..................................................... 3 hours
SPED 434 Instruction and Curriculum for Exceptional Children........................ 3 hours
SPED 435 Materials \& Methods of Teaching Children with Exceptionalities .... 3 hours
SPED 437 Teaching Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Learners................... 3 hours

## Sample Program for the Major in Collaborative Special Education K-6

FRESHMAN YEAR
Fall Semester

| STI | 111 | Orientation | 1 | HPR | 121 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| REL | 131 | Old Testament | 3 | REL | 132 | New Testament | 3 |
| ENG | 131 | English Composition I | 3 | ENG | 132 | English Composition II | 3 |
| MAT | 131 | Algebra | 3 | MAT | 132 | Algebra/Trig/Geo | 3 |
| HIS | 132 | American Civilization | 3 | BIO | 143 | Biology I for Non Major | 4 |
| HUM | 130 | African Amer. Heritage | $\underline{3}$ | HIS | 131 | World Civilization | $\frac{3}{2}$ |

## SOPHOMORE YEAR

## Fall Semester

| EDU | 232 | Found. of Education | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| REL | 200 | Religion 200 level | 3 |
| BIO | 144 | Biology II for NonMajor | 4 |
| MAT | 130 | Math for Non Majors | 3 |
| SPE | 232 | Public Speaking | $\underline{3}$ |

JUNIOR YEAR
Fall Semester (Admission to STEP)

| SPED | 333 | Assessment | 3 | EDU | 310 | Test Taking Strategies | 1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SPED | 336 | Managment | 3 | SPED | 431 | M/M of Content Teach. | 3 |
| SPED | 430 | Integr. Language Arts | 3 | SPED | 433 | Differentiating Instruct. | 3 |
| SPED | 432 | IEP Writing | 3 | SPED | 435 | M/M Teach. Child. | 3 |
| EDU | 330 | Exceptional Children | 3 | EDU | 422 | Tests and Measurement | $\underline{2}$ |
| PSY | 332 | Educational Psych | $\underline{3}$ |  |  |  | 12 |

SENIOR YEAR

## Fall Semester

SPED 420 Assistive Technology

SPED 434 Instruction \& Curricul. 3
SPED 437 Teaching Diverse Ex. 3
Social Science Elect. $\quad 3$

## Spring Semester

| REL | 300 | Religion 300 level | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MAT | 230 | Math for Non Majors | 3 |
| SPED | 231 | Intro. Study Excep. Chi | 3 |
| PSY | 230 | Intro to Psychology | 3 |
| PHY | 131 | Physical Science | 3 |
| EDU | 310 | Test Taking Strategies | $\underline{1}$ | 16

## Spring Semester Block I

## Spring Semester

EED 490 Internship 12

## DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The primary purpose of the Department of Physical Education is to develop competent teachers and physical education professionals who can make a positive contribution to school systems and to society and/or be admitted to and be successful in graduate school. Program graduates may elect to follow career paths within this area of study that include, but are not limited to: health and fitness promotion, park and recreation programs, and personal training.

The department provides the curriculum and body of knowledge whereby majors can be successful in graduate school and instills in the entire student body awareness and appreciation of lifetime physical and sports activities. The Department of Physical Education is committed to excellence consistent with the overall liberal arts mission of the College. The department teaches the scientific basis of physical activity, and the skills and the physical fitness competencies inherent in the profession that are required to be successful in the public and private schools, municipal or private settings and/or graduate school.

Majors seeking physical education teacher certification for grades K-12 can receive certification by successfully completing all requirements in the education department.

All junior and senior physical education majors must pass or show improvement on the required Health and Physical Education Majors Fitness Test. The test will be given one time each semester at a time designated by the department chairperson. It is the student's responsibility to properly prepare and condition him/herself for this test, a graduation requirement.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION MAJOR

## Student Learning Outcomes

Upon completion of the Physical Education major, students will be able to:

1. Design, develop, and implement student-learning activities that integrate information technology.
2. Monitor individual and group performance in order to design safe instruction that meets student developmental needs in the physical, cognitive, and social/emotional domains.
3. Identify and use community resources to enhance physical activity opportunities.
4. Identify critical elements of motor skill performance and combine motor skills into appropriate sequences for the purposes of improving learning.
5. Identify strategies to become an advocate in the school and/or community to promote a variety of physical activity opportunities.
6. Select and implement instructional strategies based on selected content, student needs, and safety issues, to facilitate learning in the physical activity setting.
7. Use a variety of developmental practices to motivate school age students to participate in physical activities inside and outside of school.
8. Use strategies to help students demonstrate responsible personal behaviors that promote positive relationships and a productive learning environment.

## Program Outcomes

As a result of successful completion of the Physical Education Program, graduates will:

1. Actively participate in the professional physical education community and within the broader education field.
2. Describe and demonstrate effective communication skills.
3. Describe and implement strategies to enhance communication among students in physical activity settings.
4. Describe and apply bioscience (anatomical, physiological, biomechanical) and psychological concepts to skillful movement, physical activity, and fitness.
5. Describe performance concepts and strategies related to skillful movement and physical activity.
6. Demonstrate knowledge of how individuals develop and can provide opportunities that support their physical, cognitive, social and emotional development.
7. Demonstrate understanding of how individuals differ in their approaches to learning and create appropriate instruction adapted to these differences.
8. Demonstrate knowledge of content, disciplinary concepts and tools of inquiry related to the development of a physically educated person.
9. Demonstrate knowledge of approved state and national content standards and local program goals.
10. Demonstrate knowledge of current technologies and their application to physical education.
11. Demonstrate knowledge of and ability to use formal and informal assessment strategies to foster physical, cognitive, social, and emotional development of learners in physical activity.

## Required courses for the major in Physical Education

The following courses are required for the major in Physical Education:

| HPR 121 | Lifetime Wellness .................................................................. 2 hours |
| :---: | :---: |
| HPR 230 | Applied Anatomy ................................................................. 3 hours |
| HPR 231 | History \& Principles of Physical Education ................................ 3 hours |
| HPR 336 | +Methods/Materials Teaching Physical ED P-12 .......................... 3 hours |
| HPR 331 | Organization/Administration PE ............................................... 3 hours |
| HPR 332 | Adapted Physical Education ..................................................... 3 hours |
| HPR 333 | Athletic Injuries and First Aid .................................................. 3 hours |
| HPR 334 | Coaching and Officiating......................................................... 3 hours |
| HPR 335 | Measurement \& Evaluation of Phys Education............................. 3 hours |
| HPR 432 | Physiology of Exercise and Muscular Activity ............................. 3 hours |
| HPR 433 | Kinesiology........................................................................... 3 hours |
| HPS 220 | M/T Striking, Field, Invasion, \& Territory Games ........................ 2 hours |
| HPS 221 | M/T Target, Net, and Wall Games ............................................. 2 hours |
| HPS | Elective ............................................................................... 3 hours |

+All students taking any education courses requiring field placement are required to join the Student Alabama Education Association (SAEA).

## Required courses for the minor in Physical Education

Any non-physical education student desiring to minor in physical education may do so by completing the following courses:

| HPR 230 | Applied Anatomy ................................................................... 3 hours |
| :---: | :---: |
| HPR 231 | History\& Principles of Physical Education .................................. 3 hours |
| HPR 331 | Organization \&Administration Physical Education ...................... 3 hours |
| HPR 332 | Adapted Physical Education .................................................... 3 hours |
| HPR 333 | Athletics Injuries and First Aid ................................................. 3 hours |
|  | Electives............................................................................... 3 hours |
|  | Total .................................................................................. 18 hours |

## Sample Program for the Major in Physical Education

FRESHMAN YEAR

Fall Semester

| STI | 111 | Orientation | 1 | HPR | 121 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| REL | 131 | Old Testament | 3 | REL | 132 | New Testament | 3 |
| ENG | 131 | English Composition I | 3 | ENG | 132 | English Composition II | 3 |
| MAT | 131 | Algebra | 3 | BUS | 210 | Financial Literacy | 1 |
| HIS | 131 | World Civilization | 3 | BIO | 131 | Life Science | 3 |
| PHY | 131 | Physical Science | $\underline{3}$ | HUM | 130 | African Amer. Heritage | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 16 |  |  |  | 15 |

## SOPHOMORE YEAR

## Fall Semester

| EDU | 232 | Found. of Education |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PSY | 230 | Intro. Psychology |
| HPR | 230 | Applied Anatomy |
| HPR | 231 | Hist./Princip. of P.E. |
| SPE | 232 | Public Speaking |

## Spring Semester

HPR 121 Lifetime Wellness 2
REL 132 New Testament 3
ENG 132 English Composition II 3
BUS 210 Financial Literacy 1
HUM 130 African Amer. Heritage $\underline{3}$
15

Spring Semester
3 REL 200 Religion 200 level 3
3 HPR 333 Athl Injuries \& First Aid 3
3 HPR 332 Adapted P.E. 3
3 HPS 220 M/T Str. Inv. Games 2
3 EDU 330 Except Child. Youth 3
15 EDU 310 Test Taking Strategies $\underline{1}$

## JUNIOR YEAR

## Fall Semester

| HPR | 336 | Meth/Mat. P.E. | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HPR | 331 | Organ. and Admin P.E. | 3 |
| HPR | 433 | Kinesiology | 3 |
| LOG | 330 | Logic | 3 |
| HPS | 221 | M/T Target, Net, Games | $\underline{2}$ |

## Spring Semester

PSY 332 Education Psychology 3
EDU 230 Integrating Technology 3
HPR 334 Coach and Officiating 3
HPR 335 Measurement, Eval. P.E. 3
HPR 432 Physiology of Exercise $\underline{3}$ 15

SENIOR YEAR
Fall Semester

| REL | 300 | Religion 300 level | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| SED | 433 | M/M Teach Reading | 3 |
| EDU | 422 | Tests/Measurements | 3 |
| SED/ |  |  | 2 |
| EED | 400 | Tests/ Measurements |  |
| HPS | 420 | Senior Thesis | 2 |
|  |  | Electives | $\underline{3}$ |
|  |  |  | 16 |

## Spring Semester

SED 491 Internship (P-12)

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Non Teacher Certification)

FRESHMAN YEAR

Fall Semester

| STI | 111 | Orientation | 1 | HPR | 121 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| REL | 131 | Old Testament | 3 | REL | 132 | New Testament | 3 |
| ENG | 131 | English Composition I | 3 | ENG | 132 | English Composition II | 3 |
| MAT | 131 | Algebra | 3 | BUS | 210 | Financial Literacy | 1 |
| HIS | 131 | World Civilization | 3 | BIO | 131 | Life Science | 3 |
| PHY | 131 | Physical Science | $\underline{3}$ | HUM | 130 | African Amer. Heritage | $\frac{3}{5}$ |
|  |  |  | 16 |  |  |  | 15 |

## SOPHOMORE YEAR

## Fall Semester

| PSY |  | Elective | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PSY | 230 | Intro. Psychology | 3 |
| HPR | 230 | Applied Anatomy | 3 |
| HPR | 231 | Hist./Princip. of P.E. | 3 |
| SPE | 232 | Public Speaking | $\underline{3}$ |

## Spring Semester

REL 200 Religion 200 level 3
3 HPR 333 Athl Injuries \& First Aid 3
3 HPR 332 Adapted P.E. 3
3 EDU 310 Test Taking Strategies 1
3 ADV Elective 3

## JUNIOR YEAR

Fall Semester

|  |  | Elective | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PSY | 333 | Adolescent Psychology | 3 |
| HPR | 331 | Organ. and Admin P.E. | 3 |
| HPR | 433 | Kinesiology | 3 |
| LOG | 330 | Logic | $\underline{3}$ |

15
SENIOR YEAR
Fall Semester

| REL | 300 | Religion 300 level | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HPR | 420 | Tech. of Strength Train. | 2 |
| HPS |  | Elective | 1 |
|  |  | Electives | $\underline{7}$ |

CSC 121 Computer Literacy $\underline{2}$

## SPECIAL PROGRAMS

In addition to its regular liberal arts degree programs, Stillman offers a number of challenging educational programs and enrichment opportunities for students. Among them are the Military Science Program (ROTC), Harte Honors College, the guaranteed Pre-Medicine and Pre-law Programs, Independent Study Program, and internship opportunities.

## The Harte Honors College

The Harte Honors College provides opportunities for outstanding students to participate in rigorous educational experiences that will prepare a new generation of leadership with traditional underpinnings, a commitment to excellence, and vision to lead. Through a unique interdisciplinary curriculum with course work that ranges from classical languages to advanced research, the Honors College program is designed to stimulate students' intellectual curiosity, enhance their oral and written communication skills, and foster their ability to think and study independently. Honors College places special focus on the importance of viewing issues from many perspectives and of integrating and analyzing knowledge.

The criteria used to select each talented class of students include: a minimum high school grade point average of A-, minimum SAT of 1150 or ACT of 25 , demonstrated success in the arts, strong performance in the sciences, and demonstrated leadership ability. To secure more information about Harte Honors College, write to: Director of Harte Honors College, 3601 Stillman Boulevard, Stillman College, Tuscaloosa, AL 35401.

## Harte Honors College Graduation Requirements

Candidates eligible for the Harte Honors College Diploma must have completed 120 or more semester hours of college-level coursework, earned a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.0 in the major, earned an overall cumulative grade point average of at least 3.0 , and have completed the following:

1. At least 12 credit hours each semester with an overall grade of " $B$ " or better.
2. All Harte Honors General Education requirements ( 48 credit hours).
3. All Harte Honors Courses:

HRT 120 .................................................................Honors Seminar "The Scholar"
HRT 220 ............................................................ Honors Seminar "The Researcher"
HRT 320 ....................................................................Honors Seminar "The Artist"
HRT 322 .................................................................. Honors Seminar "Leadership"
HRT 420 ................................................................. Honors Seminar "The Citizen"
HRT 131 .......................................................... Honors African American Heritage
HRT 232 ............................................................................................Honors Logic
Advisor Approved Foreign Language
4. A major consisting of required credit hours, together with electives, completed to the satisfaction of the major department
5. Sophomore-Junior Examination
6. Senior Thesis

## 7. Senior Departmental Examination

8. A graduate or professional school entrance examination.
9. Harte Honors cultural and enrichment activities.

## Harte Honors General Education Requirements

All Harte Honors students are required to complete a core of advisor approved courses designed to provide intellectual and aesthetic experiences that have the fundamental qualities of critical, analytical, and integrative thinking. These courses will enable the student to solve problems, to make both intellectual and value judgments, and to function effectively in a rapidly changing world environment. Some requirements may vary depending on the major.

REL 131-132 Old and New Testament ................................................................. 6 hours
REL 200 Level ........................................................................................ 3 hours
REL 300 Level ....................................................................................... 3 hours
ENG 131-132 English Composition I and II ........................................................... 6 hours
MAT 131 Mathematics or MAT 135 Calculus I .............................................. 3 hours
PHY 131 Physical Science ............................................................................ 3 hours
BUS 210 Financial Literacy ............................................................................ 1 hour
EDU 310 Test Taking Strategies .................................................................... 1 hours
BIO 131 Life Science ..................................................................................... 3 hours
HIS 131 World Civilization ........................................................................... 3 hours
HPR 121 Lifetime Wellness .......................................................................... 2 hours
HRT 120 Honors Seminar "The Scholar" ..................................................... 2 hours
HRT 220 Honors Seminar "The Researcher"................................................... 2 hours
HRT 320 Honors Seminar "The Artist" ........................................................ 2 hours
HRT 420 Honors Seminar "The Citizen"......................................................... 2 hours
HRT 131 Honors African Heritage ................................................................ 3 hours
HRT 232 Honors Logic/LOG 330 .................................................................. 3 hours
Advisor Approved Foreign Language ......................................................................... 3 hours
Total General Education Credits 48 hours

## HARTE HONORS (Without Major Requirements)

FRESHMAN YEAR

Fall Semester

| HRT | 120 | Honors Seminar | 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HRT | 130 | African Amer. Heritage | 3 |2

HRT 130 African Amer. Heritage 3
MAT 131 Mathematics 3
REL 132 New Testament 3
ENG 131 English Composition I 3
REL 131 Old Testament 3
STI 111 Orientation $\underline{1}$

## Spring Semester

BIO 131 Life Science 3
ENG 132 English Composition II 3
HPR 121 Lifetime Wellness 2
Advisor Appr. Courses $\underline{9}$
17

## SOPHOMORE YEAR

Fall Semester

| HRT | 220 | Honors Seminar | 2 | SPE | 232 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| PHY | 131 | Physical Science | 3 | HRT | 232 | Honors Logic | 3 |
| HIS | 131 | World Civilization | 3 | BUS | 210 | Financial Literacy | 1 |
| REL | 200 | Religion 200 level | 3 |  |  | Advisor Appr. Courses | $\underline{10}$ |
|  |  | Advisor Appr. Courses | $\underline{6}$ |  |  |  | 17 |

## JUNIOR YEAR

Fall Semester
HRT 320 Honors Seminar 2
REL 300 Religion 300 level 3

Advisor Appr. Courses
12
17

## SENIOR YEAR

Fall Semester
HRT 420 Honors Seminar
Advisor Appr. Courses
2
$\underline{12}$
14

## Spring Semester

## Spring Semester

HRT 322 Honors Seminar 2

HRT 436 Advis. Appr. For. Lang. 3
EDU 310 Test Taking Strategies 1
Advisor Appr. Courses $\underline{10}$
16

## Spring Semester

Advisor Appr. Courses 7

The sample Four-Year Harte Honors Program above only includes Harte Honors requirements and does not include electives and courses in the major. All students must enroll in at least 12 credit hours each semester to remain in good standing with scholarship requirements. Advisor approval is recommended each semester for selecting content specific courses.

## The Bachelor of Science in General Studies Program

The Bachelor of Science in General Studies (BSGS) provides students with a unique opportunity to develop a multi-disciplinary and carefully focused course of study, which will fulfill traditional college requirements. This program equips students with a broad-based education that will allow them to think logically and articulate their findings via written and oral communications using technology. Students are also prepared for the intellectual tasks needed for success in graduate and professional schools. The General Studies Degree Program is designed to offer quality, flexibility, and personal satisfaction.

The General Studies program requires 120 credit hours. The required courses will include the fortynine (49) hours of General Education Core courses. In addition to the General Education Core courses, all students must take 21 credit hours from an Academic Department to form a Concentration. Twelve of these
hours must be upper level courses ( 300 or 400 level). To complete the 120 hours for graduation, the student must complete 50 hours of electives, taken from the two Academic Divisions. These electives will be determined by counseling with an academic advisor and must include at least 24 credit hours in upper level courses ( 300 or 400 level). The program will reside under the auspices of the Dean of Arts and Sciences, who will initially provide academic advising and who will assign additional advisors based upon the selected concentration of the student.

## Student Learning Outcomes

The student will fulfill the Student Learning Outcomes of their selected academic concentration.

## Program Outcomes

The General Studies Program will:

- Provide an environment that promotes scholarship and critical thinking in its graduates.
- Create an environment in which diverse student populations develop academic and social networks that support their uniqueness and promote professionalism in lifelong learning.
- Integrate liberal arts, sciences, business, and professional education in order for graduates to make positive contributions to society.
- Develop individuals who are competent in the application of knowledge and skills and who possess values and attitudes consistent with a college degree.
- Maintain a qualified and diversified student body by mentoring students and providing the necessary support.
- Prepare qualified and serious students for advancement to graduate school.


## Pre-Medicine Program

Stillman's Pre-Medicine Program provides a broad-based course of study in the liberal arts that makes it possible for a student to meet the requirements for medical school while majoring in a specific discipline. To pursue a pre-medicine course of study at Stillman, one may elect a program leading to biology major. Stillman College guarantees that anyone who successfully completes its rigorous PreMedicine Program will meet the requirements for admission to medical school and will possess the skills necessary for success.

Criteria for admission to the guaranteed Pre-Medicine Program include a minimum ACT Score of 24 or SAT Score of 1100, a minimum GPA of 3.5, and appropriate high school courses in math, biology, chemistry, and physics.

Persons interested in additional information about the Pre-Medicine Program should write to: Advisor of the Pre-Medicine Program, 3601 Stillman Boulevard, Stillman College, Tuscaloosa, AL 35401.

## PRE-MEDICAL PROGRAM (Biology Majors)

FRESHMAN YEAR
Fall Semester

| BIO | 141 | General Biology I |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MAT | 132 | Trig. \& Geometry |
| ENG | 131 | English Composition I |
| REL | 131 | Old Testament |
| CHM | 141 | Gen. Chemistry I |
| STI | 111 | Orientation |

4
3
3
3
4 1 18

## SOPHOMORE YEAR

Fall Semester

| BIO | 231 | Zoology | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CSC | 121 | Computer Literacy | 2 |
| CHM | 343 | Organic Chemistry I | 4 |
| HIS | 131 | World Civilization | 3 |
| PSY | 230 | Intro. Psychology | 3 |
| HPR | 120 | Lifetime Wellness | $\underline{2}$ |

JUNIOR YEAR
Fall Semester

| BIO | 343 | Biochemistry |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BIO | 335 | Anat. \& Phys. I |
| PHY | 143 | Physics I |
| REL | 300 | Religion 300 level |

## SENIOR YEAR

Fall Semester

| BIO | 349 | Microbiology | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BIO | 448 | Cell Physiology | 4 |
| MAT | 233 | Statistics | 3 |
|  |  | Elective | $\underline{2}$ |

## Spring Semester

BIO 142 General Biology II 4
MAT 135 Calculus I 3
ENG 132 English Composition II 3
REL 132 New Testament 3
CHM 142 Gen. Chemistry II 4

## Spring Semester

BIO 334 Genetics 3

SPE 232 Public Speaking 3
CHM 344 Organic Chemistry II 4
BUS 210 Financial Literacy 1
REL 200 Religion 200 level 3
HUM 130 Afr. American Heritage $\underline{3}$
17

## Spring Semester

LOG 330 Logic 3

BIO 336 Anat. \& Phys. II 3
PHY 144 Physics II 4
ENG 333 Writing Arguments 3
EDU 310 Test Taking Strategies $\underline{1}$
14

## Spring Semester

| 4 | BIO | 439 | Molecular Biology | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 4 | BIO | 420 | Biology Seminar | 2 |
| 3 |  |  | Elective | 3 |
| $\underline{2}$ | BIO |  | Elective | $\underline{3}$ |
| 3 |  |  |  | 11 |

## Pre-Law Program

Admission to law school is normally based on personal and academic records and on the results of a student's performance on the national Law School Admission Test (LSAT). Consequently, the Pre-law program at Stillman College helps students to broaden their view of the world, cultivate such personal qualities as honesty and integrity, and acquire and sharpen the diverse skills needed for success in law school, in a law career, and in life. The core skills include listening ability, general research, critical reading ability, analytical skills, logical thinking, and the ability to communicate clearly, concisely, and persuasively orally and in writing. At Stillman, a Pre-law student may select a major in a social science discipline with a number of elective courses in English, speech, and theatre, or a major in English with a number of elective courses in speech, theatre and the social sciences. Whatever the major, Pre-law students will pursue a demanding, four-year course of study in the liberal arts, which will help them acquire the knowledge and skills needed for the intense competition for admission in law school.

Criteria for admission to Stillman's guaranteed Pre-law Program include a minimum GPA of 3.3; an ACT score of 21 or SAT score of 950; the appropriate high school courses in mathematics, English, and in the social and natural sciences.

Persons may obtain additional information about the program by writing to the Pre-law Coordinator, Stillman College, 3601 Stillman Boulevard, Tuscaloosa, AL 35401.

## PRE-LAW PROGRAM (English Majors with Social Sciences)

FRESHMAN YEAR

| Fall Semester |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ENG | 199 | Eng Comp. I for Major |
| HUM | 130 | Afr. Amer. Heritage |
| CSC | 121 | Computer Literacy |
| REL | 131 | Old Testament |
| STI | 111 | Orientation |
| MAT | 131 | Trig, Geometry I |

## SOPHOMORE YEAR

Fall Semester

| ENG | 231 | American Literature I | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| REL | 200 | Religion 200 level | 3 |
| SPE | 232 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| ENG | 236 | English Literature I | 3 |
| ENG | 234 | Intro to English Studies | $\underline{3}$ |

## Spring Semester

ENG 200 Eng Comp. II for Majors 3
REL 132 New Testament 3
BIO 131 Life Science 3
HPR 121 Lifetime Wellness 2
HIS 131 World Civilization 3
PSC 239 American Government $\underline{3}$
17

## Spring Semester

ENG 232 American Literature II 3
PSY 230 Intro. to Psychology 3
BUS 210 Financial Literacy 1
ENG 237 English Literature II 3
PHY 131 Physical Science 3
ENG 336 Advanced Composition $\underline{3}$

## JUNIOR YEAR

| Fall Semester |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| ENG | 333 | Writing Argument | 3 |  | ENG | 401 | Research and Writing |$\quad 3$

## Spring Semester

## SENIOR YEAR <br> Fall Semester

| SPE | 331 | Persuasive Speaking | 3 | SPE | 236 | Interpersonal Comm. | 3 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  |  | General Elective | 2 | ENG | 432 | $20^{\text {th }}$ Century Literature | 3 |
| PSC | 335 | American Pol. Theory | 3 | PSC | 336 | State \& Local Gov. | 3 |
| ENG | 437 | Major Writers | 3 | ENG | 430 | Literary Criticism | $\underline{3}$ |
| ENG | 438 | Senior Seminar | $\underline{3}$ |  |  |  | 12 |

## Independent Study Program

Independent study opportunities are provided through this program for the regular or non-traditional student who may want or need to enroll in a course or undertake a project for enrichment or expansion of his or her knowledge base through out-of-class experiences. The Independent Study Program serves traditional and non-traditional students, sophomores and above, providing they meet the GPA requirement and other qualifications established by the faculty.
a. Opportunities for independent study in departmental approved courses are open to students based on policies adopted by the faculty and on availability of faculty.
b. A student may register for no more than two independent study courses or 6 credit hours of independent study during a semester.
c. A student may receive credit for a maximum of 12 semester hours of independent study courses/projects in completing requirements for any degree offered by the College. (This does not apply to students in Teacher Education who are limited by the Alabama State Department of Education to 6 semester hours of independent study).

## Experiential Learning

Experiential Learning is the entity, which falls under the auspices of Academic Affairs, responsible for providing tangible and meaningful experiences to complement a student's formal classroom
theoretical instruction. Experiential learning is learning through experience. At its best, it is the fusion of academics and experience.

The Experiential Learning opportunities in a course is designed to compliment a student's formal education, by assisting them with practical work experience that is directly related to their majors. Students must have attained sophomore standing with at least a 2.5 G.P.A. to be eligible to register in this type of course. Transfer students must be enrolled in the College a full semester before becoming eligible for placement. When participating in the cooperative education program (co-op), students will alternate work and study periods over several semesters. Most placements are with large corporations and government agencies, and involve two to four work periods. Internships, on the other hand, are usually for a single term (two maximum). Students may apply for up to 12 hours of co-op or 6 hours of internship toward elective credit in the completion of a major or general elective credit to meet overall graduation requirements. Co- op and internships may be full-time or part-time and local, national or international. During the school year, most experiences will be part-time and in the Tuscaloosa area. During the summer, they will usually be full-time and cover a wide range of geographic areas.

Service learning provides the opportunity for students to register for courses that require service components. These courses offer traditional learning opportunities, but require students to volunteer or serve with agencies that reflect the objectives and philosophy of the courses. Thus students' grades are dependent upon successful completion of both classroom instruction and service with an agency.

## Evening College

Evening College is designed for adult learners who are interested in attending college in the evening. It offers Great Opportunities for Adult Learners at Stillman (GOALS) by providing classroom instruction and online coursework. Content areas include business, education, English, history, mathematics, psychology, technology, and religion. Information is available on the web.

## The STillman Accelerated Management Program (STAMP) An Accelerated Business Program for Adult Learners

STAMP is designed to meet the educational needs of adult learners. These students are typically working full-time and interested in completing their degree while continuing to work. Online courses will be offered for early completion of the degree. The educational mission of this program is essentially two-fold. First, it provides continual opportunities for integrating one's considerable work experience with the concept of a comprehensive management curriculum. Secondly, it seeks to renew and foster the participants' professional growth and capabilities in order to prepare them for even more productive future years.

## Admission

Requirements for admission to STAMP are:

- Semester hours from an accredited college or special approval by the advisor with a grade point average of 2.0 ( 4.0 scale) or better;
- Advisor approved business courses included from the above transferable hours;
- Completion of the application and payment of $\$ 25$ application fee; and
- Official transcripts from accredited colleges and universities previously attended.


## Transfer Credit

Credit may be transferred for course work accomplished in residence programs at other accredited institutions. A grade of "C" or better must be earned in the transfer courses. Grade points or their equivalent will not be transferred, only the credit hours. Courses with grades of "C" or better will transfer along with courses earned from a regionally accredited institution. Grades earned in vocational courses or certificate programs will NOT transfer.

## Graduation Requirements

To graduate, candidates must satisfy the requirements listed below:

- Complete the required semester hours in the major;
- Meet the General Education core requirements for the STAMP program;
- Have a total of 120 semester hours;
- Obtain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 (4.0 scale) or above;
- Complete a senior thesis research paper and orally present the thesis paper; and
- Pass a comprehensive senior departmental exit examination.


## Tuition and Fees

Tuition and fees are paid at the beginning of each semester. The application fee is paid at the time of application and the graduation fee is paid at the beginning of the third semester.

## Financial Aid

During each semester, the student will be a full-time student and is therefore eligible to apply for any federal or Stafford loan or grant program. Students are strongly encouraged to submit a financial aid application at the time they make application, unless they choose not to apply for financial aid. In-state students may also apply for the Alabama grant with required proofs of residency.

## Program Emphasis

Instructional modules are scheduled in a fashion that allows the student to fit the program into an already busy schedule such as online modules.

## STAMP CURRICULUM

## First Semester

| STAM 301 | Career and Life Assessment | 2 hours |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| STAM 302 | Technical Writing | 2 hours |
| STAM 341 | Organizational Behavior | 3 hours |
| STAM 361 | Statistics I | 3 hours |


| STAM 381 | Principles of Management and Supervision 3 hours |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| STAM 300 | Business Practicum/Internship Level I | 3 hours |
|  |  |  |
| Second | Semester | 3 hours |
| STAM 362 | Statistics II | 3 hours |
| STAM 401 | Managerial Economics | 3 hours |
| STAM 411 | Global Marketing | 3 hours |
| STAM 431 | Business Law and Ethics | 2 hours |
| STAM 491 | Thesis I |  |
| STAM 400 | Business Practicum/Internship Level II | 3 hours |
|  |  |  |
| Third Semester |  |  |
| STAM 351 | Management Information Systems | 3 hours |
| STAM 421 | Managerial Accounting | 3 hours |
| STAM 391 | Human Resources Management | 3 hours |
| STAM 433 | Business Finance | 3 hours |
| STAM 492 | Thesis II | 2 hours |
| STAM 481 | Business Practicum/Internship Level III | 3 hours |

## Total 120 Hours

## The Military Science Program (ROTC)

The Department of Military Science at the University of Alabama provides opportunities for students to earn commissions in the United States Army or Air Force at the same time they work for their academic degrees at Stillman. Students can achieve the enviable combination of a degree in a major field and a commission as an Army or Air Force Second Lieutenant.

The Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) program is specifically designed to give college students on campus training and experience in the art of organizing, motivating, and leading others. It includes instruction in developing self-discipline, physical stamina, and bearing qualities that are important parts of leadership, contributing to success in any career.

Through a special cross-town arrangement, Stillman students may participate in the Army and Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps program at the University of Alabama. A student who completes one of these programs will qualify as a commissioned officer and will be ordered to active duty in the United States Armed Services.

A student may apply to either program at the beginning of his/her freshman year or may choose to apply at the end of the sophomore year. While a student is enrolled in one of these programs, he/she will attend certain courses at the University of Alabama.

Stillman students are eligible to apply for scholarships under both the Air Force and Army programs. Additional information about either program is available from the respective ROTC units at the University of Alabama or from the Vice President for Academic Affairs at Stillman.

# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS 

## GENERAL EDUCATION

## BUS 210

Financial Literacy
1 hour
This course surveys fundamental dynamics of personal money management. It includes pertinent information about career decisions, money management, financial security, credit management, resource management, risk management, and consumer rights and responsibilities.

BIO 131
Life Science
3 hours
Life Science is the basic course for beginning college students. The course deals with basic life processes and how the contemporary issues of health and environment impact the living organisms. The course provides information and knowledge on the scientific approach to interpreting and solving contemporary problems.

CSC 121
Computer Literacy
2 hours
This course is a computer literacy course, which will include instruction in basic operating systems, vocabulary, consumer education, the Internet and microcomputer applications including word processing, database, spreadsheet, graphics, and presentation software. The course will also include discussions of ethical issues involved in microcomputer use and the effects of technology on society. This course will be regularly updated to reflect advancement in technology.

EDU 310
Test Taking Strategies
1 hour
This course is designed to help students develop test taking strategies and study skills necessary for college and career success. Students will focus on reducing test anxiety, organizing cognition, and developing reading techniques to improve comprehension. Additionally, students will read myriad texts, actively respond to the texts, and practice taking licensure exams required for their specific majors. Emphasis will also be placed on reading for meaning, purpose, and speed.

ENG 131
English Composition I
3 hours
This course focuses on developing writing skills in expository modes and requires the writing of papers in classification/division, comparison/contrast, cause/effect, and argument modes. Satisfies general education requirement.

ENG 132
English Composition II
3 hours
This course focuses on the reinforcement of skills in the areas noted for ENG 131 and requires the writing of one's perspective on an issue, a documented paper, analysis of a poem, and analysis of a short story. Prerequisite: ENG 131. Satisfies general education requirement. placed on the development of basic institutions, cultural achievements, and historical connections that help students to understand the present, and plan for the future.

2 hours
This course deals with factors that influence the physical, mental, social, and emotional health of people. Students will learn health concepts that should guide them in making positive personal health decisions and lifestyle changes based on the latest health facts.

HUM 130 African American Heritage 3 hours
This course is a study of African American life from its African origins to the present. Special attention is given to social structures, religion, folklore, political forces, history, art, music and geography.

LOG 330

## Logic

3 hours
This course focuses on assisting students to use a variety of deliberative processes aimed at making wise decisions. Creative academic experiences will be used to engage students in systematic ways to develop how they think about things over a period of time. This course provides a study of the methods for evaluating whether the premises of an argument adequately support a conclusion.

## MAT 131

Algebra
3 hours
This course is designed to teach the principles of algebraic methods and the basic skills needed in higher mathematics courses. Specifically, the course covers real and complex number systems, exponents, polynomials, rational expressions, methods of solving linear and quadratic equations and inequalities (including graphical methods), solution techniques for solving application problems, the Cartesian Coordinate System, solution techniques (including graphical methods) for solving problems involving equations of the straight line, circle, parabola, and other functions. Prerequisite: MAT 031 or a satisfactory placement score.

## PHY 131

Physical Science
3 hours
This course is an introduction to the basic concepts of mechanics, energy, chemistry, astronomy, earth science, and weather. Three hours of lecture per week.

REL 131
Introduction to the Old Testament
3 hours
An introductory course designed to provide understanding of the Old Testament and of biblical faith; its basic concepts, values, terminology, literary styles and/or forms, principal personalities, places, and events. Emphasis is placed in terms of the interpretive implications, meaning and history of the use of this literature for guidance in daily living and personal decision-making. Offered in the Fall and Summer.

## REL 132

Introduction to the New Testament
3 hours
An introductory course designed to provide understanding of the New Testament and of biblical faith; its basic concepts, values, terminology, literary forms, principal personalities, places, and events. Emphasis is placed upon reading, discussing and understanding biblical literature in terms of the interpretive implications, meaning and value for daily living and personal decision- making. Offered in the Spring and Summer.

SPE 232
Public Speaking
3 hours
This course is concerned with effective communication of thought in speaking situations. It examines not only the basic discourse skills, but provides attention to logical analysis of informative and persuasive discourse and actual practice through classroom speaking. Prerequisite: ENG 131-132.

This course is designed to help students make a smooth transition from high school to college. This will be accomplished by building connections between students, between students and the faculty, and between the students and the College. Also the course will provide opportunities for students to develop the skills, values, behaviors, and attitudes necessary for success at Stillman and beyond.

## HARTE HONORS COLLEGE

## HRT 120 Harte Honors Seminar: The Scholar 2 hours

This course is an introduction to the nature and implications of scholarly activity in higher education. The course provides students with experiences designed to encourage them to habitually raise and answer questions about the nature and relevance of new information. Through experiences such as these, students will begin developing the skills and attitudes of life-long learners. Prerequisite: Admission into the Harte Honors College.

## HRT 131

Honors African Heritage
3 hours
This course provides an in-depth study of African American life from its African origins to the present. Concentrated study given to African influences in political forces, social structures, religion, music, and art. Prerequisite: Admission into the Harte Honors College.

2 hours
This course is an introduction to the nature and implications of research in all disciplines. Course assignments are designed to give students opportunities to explore and discover concepts relevant to the natural and social sciences. In addition, students will learn the importance of research and how to conduct research that will facilitate the successful completion of their Senior Thesis. Prerequisites: HRT 120 and admission into the Honors College.

## HRT 232

Honors Logic
3 hours
This course provides an in-depth study of how reality is conceptualized and how concepts can be used as the basis for drawing rational conclusions. Students will study various methods for evaluating whether premises of an argument adequately support a conclusion. Prerequisite: Admission into the Harte Honors College.

## HRT 320 Harte Honors Seminar: The Artist 2 hours

This course is an introduction to the nature of design and the creative process. Students will explore works of fine art such as painting, sculpture, architecture, photography, film, poetry, music, drama, and dance for both structure and meaning. Assignments will be given to help students explore creative abilities in two or more of these areas. Prerequisites: HRT 120, HRT 220, and admission into the Harte Honors College.

HRT
Advisor Approved Foreign Language
3 hours
This course provides the study of pronunciation, grammar, and vocabulary designed for students to understand, speak, read, translate, and write simple Latin. Students will be introduced to mythological and historical characters as well as ancient Mediterranean and European civilizations that include people of many different cultures and social levels ranging from slaves to emperors. Prerequisites: ENG 131, ENG 132, and admission into the Harte Honors College.

HRT 420
Harte Honors Seminar: The Citizen
2 hours
This course is an introduction to issues of citizenship. This course provides an overview of the historical, legal, and social implications of citizenship. It introduces the theoretical framework for conducting community service projects. Students will engage in community service projects as expressions of becoming a good citizen. Prerequisites: HRT 322 and admission into the Harte Honors College.

## AIR FORCE STUDIES

AFS 110
The Foundations of the United States Air Force
1 hour
This is a survey course designed to introduce students to the United States Air Force and Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps. Featured topics include: mission and organization of the Air Force, officer ship and professionalism, military customs and courtesies, Air Force officer opportunities, and an introduction to communication skills. Leadership Laboratory is mandatory for AFROTC cadets and complements this course by providing cadets with follower ship experiences. One hour of lecture and one and one-half hours of lab per week. Offered fall semester only. Co-requisite: AFS 101 Leadership Laboratory.

AFS 120
The Foundations of the United States Air Force
1 hour
This is a survey course designed to introduce students to the United States Air Force and Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps. Featured topics include: mission and organization of the Air Force, officer ship and professionalism, military customs and courtesies, Air Force officer opportunities, and an introduction to communication skills. Leadership Laboratory is mandatory for AFROTC cadets and complements this course by providing cadets with follower ship experiences. One hour of lecture and one and one-half hours of lab per week. This course is offered spring semester only. Co-requisite: AFS 102 Leadership Laboratory.

AFS 230
The Evolution of USAF Air and Space Power
1 hour
This course is designed to examine general aspects of air and space power through a historical perspective. Utilizing this perspective, the course covers a time period from the first balloons and dirigibles to the space- age global positioning systems of the Persian Gulf War. Historical examples are provided to extrapolate the development of Air Force capabilities (competencies), and missions (functions) to demonstrate the evolution of what has become today's USAF air and space power. Furthermore, the course examines several fundamental truths associated with war in the third dimension: e.g. Principles of War and Tenets of Air and Space Power. As a whole, this course provides the students with a knowledge level understanding for the general element and employment of air and space power, from an institutional doctrinal and historical perspective. In addition, the students will continue to discuss the importance of the Air Force Core Values with the use of operational examples and historical Air Force leaders and will continue to develop their communication skills. One hour of lecture and one and
one-half hours of lab per week. This course is offered fall semester only. Corequisite: AFS 201 Leadership Laboratory.

AFS 240
The Evolution of USAF Air and Space Power
1 hour
This course is designed to examine general aspects of air and space power through a historical perspective. Utilizing this perspective, the course covers a time period from the first balloons and dirigibles to the space- age global positioning systems of the Persian Gulf War. Historical examples are provided to extrapolate the development of Air Force capabilities (competencies), and missions (functions) to demonstrate the evolution of what has become today's USAF air and space power. Furthermore, the course examines several fundamental truths associated with war in the third dimension: e.g. Principles of War and Tenets of Air and Space Power. As a whole, this course provides the students with a knowledge level understanding for the general element and employment of air and space power, from an institutional doctrinal and historical perspective. In addition, the students will continue to discuss the importance of the Air Force Core Values with the use of operational examples and historical Air Force leaders and will continue to develop their communication skills. One hour of lecture and one and one-half hours of lab per week. This course is offered spring semester only. Co-requisite: AFS 202 Leadership Laboratory.

## AFS 350

Air Force Leadership Studies
3 hours
This course is a study of leadership, management fundamentals, professional knowledge, Air Force personnel and evaluation systems, leadership ethics, and communication skills required of an Air Force junior officer. Case studies are used to examine Air Force leadership and management situations as a means of demonstrating and exercising practical application of the concepts being studied. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory complements this course by providing advanced leadership experiences in officertype activities, giving students the opportunity to apply leadership and management principles of this course. Three hours of lecture and one and one-half hours of lab per week. Offered fall semester only. Prerequisite: Completion of four- or five-week field training course or approval of the professor of Air Force Studies. Co-requisite: AFS 301 Leadership Laboratory.


#### Abstract

AFS 350 Air Force Leadership Studies 3 hours This course is a study of leadership, management fundamentals, professional knowledge, Air Force personnel and evaluation systems, leadership ethics, and communication skills required of an Air Force junior officer. Case studies are used to examine Air Force leadership and management situations as a means of demonstrating and exercising practical application of the concepts being studied. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory complements this course by providing advanced leadership experiences in officertype activities, giving students the opportunity to apply leadership and management principles of this course. Three hours of lecture and one and one-half hours of lab per week. Offered spring semester only. Prerequisite: AFS 350. Co-requisite: AFS 302 Leadership Laboratory.


AFS $470 \quad$ National Security Affairs/Preparation for Active Duty 3 hours
This course examines the national security process, regional studies, advanced leadership ethics, and Air Force doctrine. Special topics of interest focus on the military as a profession, officer ship, military justice, civilian control of the military, preparation for active duty, and current issues affecting military professionalism. Within this structure, continued emphasis is given to refining communication skills. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory complements this course by providing advanced leadership experiences, giving students the opportunity to apply the leadership and management principles of this
course. Three hours of lecture and one and one-half hours of lab per week. Offered fall semester only. Prerequisite: AFS 360. Co-requisite: AFS 401 Leadership Laboratory.


#### Abstract

AFS 480 National Security Affairs/Preparation for Active Duty 3 hours This course examines the national security process, regional studies, advanced leadership ethics, and Air Force doctrine. Special topics of interest focus on the military as a profession, officer ship, military justice, civilian control of the military, preparation for active duty, and current issues affecting military professionalism. Within this structure, continued emphasis is given to refining communication skills. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory complements this course by providing advanced leadership experiences, giving students the opportunity to apply the leadership and management principles of this course. Three hours of lecture and one and one-half hours of lab per week. This course is offered spring semester only. Prerequisite: AFS 470. Co-requisite: AFS 402 Leadership Laboratory.


## ARMY RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS STUDIES

MIL 101 and 102
Beginning Army Fitness Training
1 hour
In this course, students participate in and learn the fundamentals of physical fitness programs. Emphasis is on the development of an individual fitness program and the role of exercise and fitness in daily life.

## MIL 110

Leadership and National Security
1 hour
This course educates students in the fundamentals of leadership and national security. Using the U.S. Army as a case study, students examine military organizational culture, roles and missions of the armed forces, leadership management, and leader communication skills. Additionally, through practical exercises, students develop individual leadership skills in problem solving, land navigation, and rifle marksmanship. The course counts toward credit for completion of the Army ROTC Basic Course, entrance into the Army ROTC Advance Course, and eventual commissioning as an officer in the U.S. Army. Students taking this course do not incur any military obligation. Course meets one time per week in accordance with the fall schedule of classes.

MIL $120 \quad$ Foundations of Leadership and Team Development 1 hour
This course serves as a sequel to MIL 110 Leadership and National Security and educates students in the fundamental military skills. Using the MIL 110 class as a foundation, students examine mission analysis, time management, leadership management, and leader communication skills. Additionally, through practical exercises, students develop individual leadership skills in problem solving, land navigation, and rifle marksmanship. The course counts toward credit for completion of the Army ROTC Basic Course, entrance into the Army ROTC Advance Course, and eventual commissioning as an officer in the U.S. Army. Students taking this course do not incur any military obligation. This course meets one time per week in accordance with the spring schedule of classes.

MIL 111 \& MIL 121
Leadership Application I and II Lab
1 hour
This course provides students the opportunity to apply leadership theory in a wide range of scenarios. Using small unit tactics as a vehicle, students learn a series of individual technical skills and then transition to leading fellow students in collective tasks. This course meets bi-weekly in accordance with the fall/spring schedule of classes.

In this course, students participate in and learn how to conduct an Army physical fitness program. This program teaches the principles of fitness of frequency, intensity, time, and type of exercise through participation and practical exercise. This course begins with assisting the students in adopting a healthy physical fitness ethos and lifestyle required of an Army officer. Students are given performance reviews based on the current Army Physical Fitness Test (APFT) evaluation criteria.

MIL 210
Basic Leadership Skills
2 hours
This course builds on MIL 120. Students focus on leadership development and officer ship. Throughout the course students learn personal development, problem solving, planning, teamwork, Army values, and the basics of physical fitness. There are also several practical exercises in which the student will learn beginner skills such as knot tying, rope bridging, land navigation, and marksmanship. This course counts towards credit for completion of the U.S. Army ROTC Basic Course and eventual commissioning as an officer in the U.S. Army. Students taking this course do not incur any military obligation. The course meets twice a week in accordance with the fall schedule of classes.

MIL 220
Military Leadership Skills
2 hours
This course is a sequel to MIL 210 Basic Military Skills. There is a continued focus on leadership development through practical exercises and classroom interaction. Some of the topics covered are goal setting, oral communication, decision making, teamwork, and stress management. There is also a continuation of basic skills such as land navigation and map reading. This semester, more than any before, draws together the various components of values, communications, decision making, and leadership to focus on the qualities required of a commissioned officer. Upon completion of this semester, cadets should possess a fundamental understanding of both leadership and officer ship and demonstrate the ability to apply this understanding to real-world situations. This course counts towards credit for completion of the U.S. Army ROTC Basic Course and eventual commissioning as an officer in the U.S. Army. Students taking this course do not incur any military obligation. The course meets twice a week in accordance with the spring schedule of classes.

## MIL 211 \& 221 Military Leadership and Management Application I and II Lab

1 hour
This course uses a series of demonstrations and practical exercise scenarios to develop basic leadership competency. Students have the opportunity to observe and experiment with different leadership and management techniques. The course instills individual leadership confidence and provides a structured mechanism for identifying leadership potential. Each course meets bi-weekly in accordance with the fall/ spring schedule of classes.

MIL 235
American Military Experience
2 hours
This course begins with an introduction and overview of American military history with a focus on the U.S. Army. Follows the origins of the American Military experience from Anglo-American colonial warfare to the present; includes America's major wars and the evolution of military technology. This class meets two times a week in accordance with the fall/spring schedule of classes.

MIL 250
Leader's Training Course
6 hours
This 28-day leader internship is taught as an off-campus extension course each summer at Fort Knox, Kentucky. It is open to students who have a minimum of 48 semester hours and at least four semesters of degree work remaining after completion of the course. The Army provides transportation to and from Fort Knox. Students receive free room and board and are paid for their attendance. They participate in handson leadership exercises and receive training in marksmanship, rappelling, water survival, land navigation,
and small unit tactics. Course participants are eligible to win two-year scholarships. For additional information, contact Army ROTC at (205) 348-1056.

MIL 301 \& MIL 302
Advanced Army Fitness I and II
1 hour
In this course students participate in and learn how to plan, conduct, and revise physical fitness programs, to include strength, cardiovascular, endurance, and flexibility training. This course also teaches the student how to develop the physical fitness ethos and lifestyle that are required of a military officer. Students are given performance reviews based on the current Army Physical Fitness Test (APFT) evaluation criteria. Course meets three times a week and is open only to ROTC Cadets.

MIL 310
Small Unit Tactical Leadership
3 hours
This course is a study and development of leadership and small unit tactics that provide training and education in becoming a commissioned officer in the U.S. Army. Students participate in a series of practical exercises to enhance leadership skills and receive personal assessments of and developmental training in leadership competencies. Students produce both written and oral guidance for team members to accomplish tasks. Additionally, cadets receive out of class training during field exercises, physical training, and leadership labs. This course requires participation in leadership development lab. This course meets three times weekly in accordance with the schedule of classes.

## MIL 320

## Advanced Military Leadership

3 hours
This course is a continuation of the development of student competencies and confidence through intermediate leadership, technical, and tactical instruction. Students lead small groups in accomplishing tasks of increasing complexity. Significant training in oral briefing and time management during timeconstrained and stressful situations is used to improve decision-making skills. This course also examines the importance of ethical decision making in improving team performance. Students are required to participate in leadership development labs. This class meets three times a week in accordance with the fall/spring schedule of classes.

## MIL 311 \& 321 Small Unit Leadership Applications I and II Laboratory <br> 1 hour

This course is a series of practical applications of small unit tactics, leadership skills, and technical competencies learned in the classroom. Participation is required of all MIL 310 and MIL 320 students. This class meets weekly in accordance with the fall/spring schedule of classes.

MIL 410
Ethics and the Military as a Profession
3 hours
This course is a study of the distinguishing characteristics of professionalism and how they relate to the military as a profession. Emphasis is on ethical decision-making and obligations of officer ship in a democratic society. Interpersonal skills and behavioral processes are covered and applied in practical exercises to further develop student management and leadership skills. This class meets three times a week in accordance with the fall/spring schedule of classes.

MIL 411 \& 421
Advanced Leadership Applications Lab I and II
3 hours
In this course, students are provided an education in executive leadership management and they are prepared for post commissioning tasks as Army officers. Students fill basic command and staff positions and are responsible for planning, coordinating, and conducting the Corps of Cadets training activities. This class meets bi-weekly in accordance with the fall/spring schedule of classes.

This course is a study of leadership with an emphasis on command and staff processes, training management fundamentals, communication processes, problem solving and instructional techniques with a concentration on military applications. Individual and group motivational and behavioral processes are covered to further develop student management and leadership skills. This class meets three times a week in accordance with the fall/spring schedule of classes.

## STILLMAN ACCELERATED MANAGEMENT PROGRAM (STAMP)

STAM 301
Career and Life Assessment
2 hours
Career patterns are reviewed and analyzed, and goals are assessed for each student. Theories describing life development and stages are explored. Special emphasis is placed on the major issues and obstacles that adult students face and strategies to overcome these issues and obstacles.

STAM 302
Technical Writing
2 hours
This course is a review of English grammar and writing skills with an emphasis on business/professional communication.

STAM 341

## Group and Organizational Behavior

3 hours
In this course an examination of group behavior and how it affects organizational effectiveness is emphasized. Emphasis is also placed on decision-making, team building, and conflict resolution in groups.

STAM 351
Management Information Systems
3 hours
This course will introduce students to the basic concepts of management information systems within an organization. Specific topics to be addressed include (among other topics): the role of information technology, the business applications of networks and databases, the impacts of information technology, and the implementation of information technology. Students will gain hands-on-experience with the organizational application of information technology through assignments involving the Internet.

STAM 361
Business Statistics I
3 hours
This course is an introduction to the basis statistical methods used to organize, summarize and present data. Such summaries may be tabular, graphical, or numerical.

STAM 362
Business Statistics II
3 hours
This course focus on hypothesis testing: power; Mann-Whitney U test; sampling distributions; students T test for correlated and independent groups; analysis of variance (ANOVA); chi-square and other nonparametric tests. Prerequisite: SMI 361.

STAM 371
Organizational Communications
3 hours
In this course, an examination of communications and relationships in creating a productive work environment is emphasized. Focus is also on strengthening communications by developing skills in group and interpersonal presentations.

STAM 391
Human Resource Management
3 hours
This course presents an exploration of policies and procedures concerning recruitment, selection, training, development, and compensation of employees. Special attention is given to public policy affecting employer and employee.

STAM 401
Managerial Economics
3 hours
This course is a study of micro- and macroeconomics as they relate to management decision-making. Students become familiar with the thinking process associated with economics, the components and functions of a market economy, monetary policy, and the issues surrounding economic growth, business cycles, and inflation.

STAM 411
Marketing
3 hours
This course is an introduction to basic marketing theory and terminology. Included is an analysis of such functions as product development, promotion, channels of distribution, and logistics.

STAM 421
Managerial Accounting
3 hours
In this course, managerial accounting concepts, theories, techniques and system that provide information for internal reporting, planning, controlling and interpreting accounting data for decision purposes is emphasized. Prerequisites ACC 232 with grade C or better.

STAM 431
Business Law and Ethics
3 hours
This course is an examination of basic legal principles as they relate primarily to business ethics, product and service liability, business organization and operation, and human resources management.

STAM 433
Business Finance
3 hours
This course is an introduction to business finance with emphasis on the role of the financial manager as a decision maker, development of skills in evaluating financial position, projection cash flows, preparing capital budgeting, and selection among financial. This course integrates the concepts of economics and accounting to effectively maximize shareholders wealth.

STAM 491
Thesis I
2 hours
In this course, focus is placed on basic research process and development of skills, including APA format, leading to the writing of an extended paper related to the business environment.

STAM 492
Thesis II
2 hours
This course focuses on oral presentation skills, as well as continued focus on research and extended writing skills, especially final revision skills. Students will complete the Research Project/Thesis and prepare and give an oral presentation.

## DIVISION OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

ART 131

## Design I

3 hours
Design I is intended to be an introductory course in two-dimensional design. Design is a discipline constituting a basic and integral part of all visual art forms this course is structured to introduce basic visual design concepts and to develop manual and visual art skills. Students learn how to be inventive and
improvise with compositional forms using the design elements of line, shape, form, value, texture, pattern and color to create their own design compositions. A variety of art media will be employed. This course is usually taught in the Fall.

ART 132

## Drawing I

3 hours
Drawing I is designed to be a fundamental studio art course. Students learn to draw what they see from still life, landscape, and imaginative subject matter. Students will learn to draw using direct observation as they create visible forms from life using a variety of drawing media. Fall and Spring.

ART 134
Design II
3 hours
Design II is intended to be an introduction to three-dimensional design. Students apply design concepts to three-dimensional design problems using materials and techniques of the contemporary sculptor. Prerequisite: ART 132 or consent of the instructor. Spring.

ART 228
Jewelry
2 hours
Jewelry class is designed to be a study of methods, materials and processes of designing jewelry encompassing the use of personal symbols, creativity and techniques of metal fabrication by hand and machine tools. Spring.

## ART 229

## Fibers

2 hours
Fibers class is designed to be an introduction to basic fiber techniques employing both on-loom and offloom methods. Spring.

ART 230
Introduction to Photography
3 hours
Introduction to Photography is designed to be a studio art course in the fundamentals of $35-\mathrm{mm}$ black and white photography. Students will be introduced to basic camera functions, lens composition, and darkroom techniques for printing photographic images. Spring

ART 231

## Drawing II

3 hours
Drawing II is designed to continue investigation in drawing with emphasis placed on controlling the composition of both surface and content. The abilities to both accurately represent and abstract from life are expanded. Prerequisite: ART 131. Fall and Spring

ART 232
Art in Elementary Education
3 hours
This course is designed to focus on the planning of art programs to meet the needs of children in nursery school through grade six. Experiences with design and color, art materials and processes, and inquiry into child growth and development in art are included in class activities. Lecture-discussions, reading and individual teaching are considered. Fall and spring.

ART 233
Graphic Design I
3 hours
Graphic Design I is intended to be an introductory course in graphic design. Students will work with and study the formal and technical aspects of designing with type and illustration. Students will use traditional graphic arts media and computers in the execution of selected projects. Prerequisites: ART 131 and ART 132 or consent of the instructor. Fall

ART 234
Painting I
3 hours
Painting I is designed to focus upon developing concepts of pictorial design with emphasis on the development of painting skills and techniques. Students will create compositions using traditional subjectmatter, including still-life and landscape. Spring

ART 330
Graphic Design II
3 hours
Graphic Design II is an advanced course in graphic design. Students continue work with the formal and technical aspects of typography, illustration and computer-assisted imagery. Spring.

ART 331
Art History I
3 hours
Art History I is designed to be an historical, cultural, and aesthetic treatment of art forms from around the world, beginning with prehistory and going through the Medieval Period in Europe. Fall

ART 332
Art History II
3 hours
Art History II is designed to be an historical, cultural, and aesthetic treatment of art forms from around the world, beginning with the European Gothic Period and going to contemporary art in the $21^{\text {st }}$ Century. Spring.

## ART 333

African, African-American, and Caribbean Art
3 hours
African, African-American, and Caribbean Art is designed to be a survey of the major art styles of Africa and the African Diaspora in the United States and the West Indies. Fall.

ART 334

## Painting II

3 hours
Painting II is designed to be an intermediate study of painting with emphasis on research and development of different styles and techniques. Students will create a series of six paintings that explore and document a selection of different painting styles. Prerequisites: ART 234. Spring.

ART 335
Ceramics I
3 hours
Ceramics I is designed to be an introductory course in studio ceramics. Students learn how to create functional ceramic art forms from clay. The basic techniques in hand building and modeling, as well as glazing and firing will be introduced. Fall.

ART 336

## Sculpture

3 hours
Sculpture is designed to be an introductory course in sculpture that will acquaint the student with sculptural processes and the elements of three-dimensional design. Students will learn to view their work with a critical eye while making 3-D forms. Fall.

ART 337
Printmaking
3 hours
Printmaking is designed to be an introduction to the techniques of relief and intaglio printmaking with emphasis on drawing and design as applicable to this process. Prerequisites: ART 131 and ART 132 or consent of instructor. Fall.

ART 338
Photography II
3 hours
This course is a continuation of Photography I. Students will create a series of photographs related in content and or style. The course will also allow art majors to create a body of photographs suitable for inclusion in their required Senior Exhibition. (ART 431). Spring.

ART 339
Drawing III
3 hours
This is an advanced level drawing course for art majors. It allows students to expand their own ideas and to create works suitable for inclusion in their required Senior Exhibitions in ART 431. Fall, Spring.

ART 401 Senior Exhibition 0 hour
The senior exhibition is a professional gallery presentation given by each art major in their final semester. It is the equivalent of the Senior Thesis at the College. It will exhibit the student's cumulative art production with emphasis placed on the last three semesters of study. The exhibition can vary in content and media but should demonstrate thematic and technical cohesion. The exhibit must be supported by an oral presentation and written artists' statement. The student will be required to professionally prepare and install all art work for this exhibition.

ART 434
Painting III
3 hours
Painting III is designed to be an advanced study of pictorial design with continued emphasis on painting. This course emphasizes individual creativity while exploring painting through a series of six related works. Students will focus their efforts on the development of individual style and technique. Prerequisite: ART 334. Fall.

ART 435

## Ceramics II

3 hours
Ceramics II is an advanced course in studio ceramics. This course continues the development of aesthetic concepts and construction techniques with clay in the exploration of vessel and non-vessel forms. Each student will design and execute a series based on his/her interest and skill. Students will receive further instruction in glazing and firing techniques. Emphasis will be on wheel thrown objects, both functional and non-functional. Fall

ART 436

## Photography III

3 hours
This is an advanced level course in photography. It is a continuation of ART 338, Photography II. This course emphasizes individual creativity while exploring different photographic styles, techniques, and black and white processes. Students will create a series related by a selected narrative. It will allow students to further explore photographic image making as they create a series to be included in their Senior Exhibition. Spring.

ART 437
Painting IV
3 hours
Painting IV is designed to be an advanced course for art majors. It is a continuation of Painting III. This course emphasizes individual creativity while continuing the exploration of painting through different techniques with varying content and styles. Students will create a series of at least six paintings. Spring.

BIO 141-142
General Biology
8 hours
General Biology is the basic course for beginning college students majoring in biology. The course assists the students in acquiring a knowledge base about the organization, characteristics, diversity and interrelationship of living things. The course presents key concepts and selected topics that reflect current research in all fields of biological sciences. The course provides examples of problem solving and experiments to provide familiarity with a scientific approach to interpreting living organisms. Three hours of lecture, two hours of laboratory per week. A grade of C or better in BIO 141 is required for BIO 142.

8 hours
These courses are designed for students not majoring in the sciences. The courses will assist students in understanding fundamental biological concepts and the nature of science. In addition, these courses provide examples of problem solving and experiments to provide familiarity with a scientific approach to interpreting the world. Three hours of lecture, two hours of laboratory per week. A grade of C or better in BIO 143 is required for BIO 144.

This course is a comparative study of the morphology, anatomy, physiology, and taxonomy of the various animal phyla. Three hours of lecture, two hours of laboratory per week. Prerequisite: BIO 141-142.

BIO 232
Plant Organization
3 hours
This course is a comparative study of the morphology, physiology, and taxonomy with special emphasis on life cycles of algae, fungi, non-vascular, and vascular plants. Three hours of lecture, two hours of laboratory per week. Prerequisite: BIO 141-142.

BIO 332
General Ecology
3 hours
This course is a study of the interactions between organisms and their surroundings. The course will also emphasize the distribution and abundance of organisms within the environment. This will allow the student to understand where organisms are found and why they are found there. This distribution and abundance will be studied at the levels of the population, community and ecosystem. Prerequisite: BIO 141-142.

BIO 334
Principles of Genetics
3 hours
Principles of Genetics is an introduction to the principles of inheritance and their application to plants, animals, and man. Three hours of lecture, two hours of laboratory per week. Prerequisite: BIO 141-142.

BIO 335
Human Anatomy and Physiology I
3 hours
This course is a study of the human body on both the microscopic and macroscopic levels, to assist the student in comprehending the interrelationship of the various organ systems of the body. The course includes a study of the anatomical structures and physiological processes of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, and sensory systems. Three hours of lecture, two hours of laboratory per week. Prerequisites: BIO 141-142.

BIO 336
Human Anatomy and Physiology II
3 hours
This course is a study of the anatomical structures and physiological processes of the endocrine, circulatory, lymphatic, immune, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems. Three hours of lecture, two hours of laboratory per week. Prerequisite: A Grade of "C" or better in BIO 335.

BIO 343

## Biochemistry

4 hours
This course is a study of amino acids, proteins, pH effects, nucleic acids, protein synthesis, and enzyme kinetics. Three hours of lecture, three hours of laboratory per week. Prerequisite: BIO 141-142 and CHM 344.

BIO 349
Microbiology
4 hours
Microbiology is an introduction to the morphology, anatomy, physiology, and classification of microorganisms with special emphasis on bacteria. Three hours of lecture, three hours of laboratory per week. Prerequisites: BIO 141-142, CHM 142.

Public Health
3 hours
This course is designed to introduce students to community health and examines the underlying determinants of current health policy issues. The course is intended to increase the awareness of issues, which include significant changes occurring in the organizational structure of community health, improvements of community health, and health quality. It will also provide students with the knowledge and analytical skills of how health care policies are formulated. Three hours of lecture per week.

BIO 420
Senior Seminar in Biology
2 hours
This course will emphasize undergraduate research projects, research techniques, use of technology, and presentation of research to peers and faculty. In addition, students will be exposed to a variety of fields within the area of biology that provide career opportunities. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

## BIO 431/432

Special Topics in Biology
3 hours
This course is a study of specialized topics related to biology and biomedical research, as determined by the needs of the students majoring in Biology or by the expertise of the Biology Faculty. Course may be taken two times for a maximum of six hours credit as long as different topics are presented. Prerequisites: Junior or Senior classification.

## BIO 433

## Environmental Science

3 hours
This course will provide a framework for an interdisciplinary analysis of environmental issues. The fundamental principles presented permit the student to apply their understanding to the environment. Scientific, social, political, and economic issues that arise as a result of environmental problems will also be addressed. Three hours of lecture per week. Prerequisites: BIO 142 or BIO 144, CHM 141 or PHY 141.

BIO 434

## Biochemistry

3 hours
This course is a study of metabolism that includes carbohydrates, glycolysis, the citric acid cycle, and oxidative phosphorylation. The energetics of all these processes are considered in detail. Three hours of lecture per week. Prerequisites: BIO 141-142, CHM 344.

BIO 448
Cell Physiology
4 hours
This course is a study of essential interrelationships of the chemical and physical aspects within the living cell through a unified approach combining biology and chemistry. Included are a review of the molecular structures of biological molecules, thermodynamic relations in terms of chemical reactivity, survey of the ultrastructures, enzymes structure and function, membrane structure, and the molecular biology of the gene. Three hours of lecture, three hours of laboratory per week. Prerequisites: Students must have completed all other biology courses, Co-requisite: CHM 343.

CHM 141-142

## General Chemistry

8 hours
A basic course sequence in chemistry for beginning college students. The general principles of elementary chemistry, its laws, theories, and simple calculations are stressed. Topics covered include: scientific measurement using the metric system, atomic structure, principles of chemical bonding, the
mole concept, chemical equations, gases, liquids and solutions, simple acid-base theory, and introduction to chemical equilibrium and electrochemistry. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite or co-requisite: MAT 131. A grade of C or better in CHM 141 is required for CHM 142.

## CHM 247-248

Analytical Chemistry
8 hours
This course is a study in quantitative chemical analysis in which techniques of volumetric and gravimetric methods of analysis are stressed during the first semester and selected instrumental methods are treated during the second semester. Both theoretical principles and practical applications are considered. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in CHM 141-142. A grade of C or better in CHM 247 is required for CHM 248.

CHM 343-344

## Organic Chemistry

8 hours
This course is a study of the different classes of organic compounds, their structures, nomenclature, methods of preparation, reactions and theories regarding their behavior. Physical and chemical methods of separation and identification as well as organic syntheses are treated in the laboratory. Three hours lecture, three hours laboratory per week. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in CHM 141-142. A grade of C in CHM 343 is required for CHM 344.

CHM 345-346
Physical Chemistry
8 hours
This course is a study of gases, solids, atomic structure, nuclear chemistry, and thermodynamics. Three hours of lecture and three hours of laboratory per week. Prerequisites: CHM 247-248 and CHM 343344, PHY 143-144, MAT 145-146.

CHM 420
Seminar in Chemistry
2 hours
This course will emphasize undergraduate research projects, research techniques, use of technology, and presentation of research to peers and faculty. In addition, students will be exposed to a variety of fields within the area of chemistry that provide career opportunities. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

CJ 131 Introduction to Criminal Justice 3 hours
This course will provide students with an introduction and overview of the system of criminal justice operated in the United States today. Beginning with a survey of the sources, philosophies, and role of law in society, this course will provide a brief examination of those factors that distinguish civil, criminal and social justice from one another.

CJ 132
Juvenile Justice
3 hours
The course will provide an orientation to the issues, policies and procedures, which make up our system of justice for children. The function and legal responsibilities of the Police, probation, Juvenile Court and corrections system will be studied. Emphasis will be on societal forces that bring children into the Justice System including child abuse, and gang participation as well as the legal response of mandated agencies. Prerequisite: CJ 131.

CJ 232 Community Based Corrections

3 hours
This course is a study of probation, parole, diversion, pre-trial release, and intermediate sanctions. It is a critical analysis of the statutes and policies relating to the administration of community-based correctional programs. Specifically, this course will highlight critical issues and trends in community-based corrections as well as evaluate the practice of community corrections nationwide. Special emphasis will be placed on exploring the development of community corrections, including probation, parole,
intermediate punishments, special offenders in the community, and juvenile offenders in the community. Prerequisites: CJ 131 and 132.

CJ 331
Constitutional Law
3 hours
Study of the Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Eight and Fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution, as these govern police and court procedures and the rights of citizens. Writing assignments, as appropriate to the discipline, are part of the course. Prerequisites: CJ 131, CJ 132, and CJ 232.

CJ 332
Criminal Evidence and Procedure
3 hours
This course is a study of the techniques, rules and methods applied to the acquisition, admissibility and use of evidence within the criminal justice system. Prerequisites: CJ 131, CJ 132, and CJ 232.

CJ 334
Corrections
3 hours
This course examines the historical development, current changes, and future trends in correctional policies and strategies, including analysis and evaluation of concepts and theories of retribution, deterrence, rehabilitation, incapacitation, and other purposes of correctional reform. Special emphasis will be placed on the underlying social, legal, and ethical issues that affect various correctional strategies. Prerequisites: CJ 131, CJ 132, and CJ 232.

CJ 431
Penology
3 hours
This course focuses on issues related to our system of punishment for criminal offenders, beginning with a historical review of the origins of prisons and then proceeding to an examination of the current thinking regarding modern forms of punishment. Additionally, current trends in prison programs will be discussed and issues relevant to prisons today will be examined. Prerequisites: CJ 131, CJ 132, and CJ 232.

CJ 430
Senior Seminar in Criminal Justice
3 hours
This class will be conducted predominately by discussions, small group activities, and informative "how to" sessions. Students will be exposed to as much reading as possible that will provide insight, information, and knowledge that assist in their being successful in obtaining professional employment in the criminal justice field. Research and case studies will be employed to give students a wide-breath of exposure to useful information about the job market in the criminal justice field. Students will work on very practical assignments that will help in their overall development as they prepare to graduate from the university. Prerequisites: CJ 131, CJ 132, CJ 232, and Senior classification.

CJ 432
Public Policy and Criminal Justice
3 hours
This course introduces students to the history and background of American corrections and the fundamental theories of punishment and treatment. Emphasis will be placed on correctional law, policies, practices, issues, and controversies within the correctional system. The incarceration of various criminal populations in jails and prisons, alternatives to incarceration (e.g., probation and parole), capital punishment, and the public policy issues surrounding the expansion of community-based corrections will also be discussed. Prerequisites: CJ 131, CJ 132, and CJ 232.
variables, stating hypotheses, sampling, and developing experimental research designs. Prerequisites: CJ 131, CJ 132, and CJ 232.

CSC 131 Introduction to Computing 3 hours
This course introduces the student to the field of information technology. The course provides an overview of the computer science and computer information systems majors and makes students aware of the attitude, skill, and capabilities necessary to succeed in an information technology field. Topics include data representation, data organization, interpreting algorithms, interacting with operating systems, and problem solving strategy. Co-requisite: MAT 132 or MAT 134 , or an acceptable score on a mathematics placement test.

ENG 031
English Essentials
3 hours
This course is designed to provide practice in basic grammar, usage, mechanics, sentence structure, and composition. Pre- and post-tests will measure student achievement. The course does not substitute for the general education requirements in English.

## ENG 131

English Composition I
3 hours
This course focuses on developing writing skills in expository modes and requires the writing of papers in classification/division, comparison/contrast, cause/effect, and argument modes. Satisfies general education requirement.

ENG 132
English Composition II
3 hours
This course focuses on the reinforcement of skills in the areas noted for ENG 131 and requires the writing of one's perspective on an issue, a documented paper, analysis of a poem, and analysis of a short story. Prerequisite: ENG 131. Satisfies general education requirement.

ENG 199 English Composition I for English and Journalism Majors
3 hours
This is the first course of the freshman English requirement for English and journalism students who have indicated an interest in English and/or journalism as a major. It develops writing skills in expository modes (comparison/contrast, classification/ division, causal analysis, and argument). It is designed to provide intensive practice in writing and related skills (analytical reading, speaking, listening). The course requires students' active participation. A portfolio that earns a grade of C or better is required. Prerequisite: Declaration of intention to major in English.

ENG 200 English Composition II for English and Journalism Majors 3 hours
This is the second course of the freshman English requirement for English and journalism students who have indicated an interest in English and/or journalism as a major. This course focuses on the reinforcement of skills in the areas noted in English 199 and requires the writing of argument/persuasion and research papers. A portfolio that earns a grade of C or better is required. Prerequisites: Declaration of intention to major in English and successful completion of English 199.

ENG 231
American Literature I
3 hours
This course is a survey of American literature from the beginning to 1865. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200.

ENG 232
American Literature II
3 hours
This is a survey of the prose and poetry of American literature from 1865 to the present. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200.

ENG 235
Technical Writing
3 hours
This course is an introduction to technical writing and is intended for students in scientific and technical disciplines as well as for English majors and majors in other disciplines who want to develop technical writing skills. Primary focus is on building skills and using strategies required in writing proposals, progress reports, correspondence, and research reports. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200.

ENG 236
English Literature I
3 hours
This course is a survey of English literature from the beginning to 1800. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200.

ENG 237 English Literature II 3 hours
This course is a survey of English literature from 1800 to the present. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200.

ENG 238
African American Literature I
3 hours This course is a survey of African American contributions to American literature, giving attention to all literary genres. It will cover African American literature beginning with the African vernacular and Egyptian literature to the Harlem Renaissance. The Middle Passage, the Slave Narrative, the Antebellum period, and the Reconstruction Era will be discussed. Prerequisite: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200.

ENG 239
African American Literature II
3 hours
This course is a survey of African American contributions to American literature, giving attention to all literary genres. This course covers the period from the Harlem Renaissance to the present. Specific areas covered are the Harem Renaissance, 1919-1949; Realism, Naturalism, Modernism, 1940-1960; The Black Arts Era, 1960-1975; Literature since 1975; The Black Women's Movement, 1970 to the present. Prerequisite: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200.

ENG 330
World Literature
3 hours
This course is a study of the literary works of several nations, beginning with classical Greece and continuing through 20th century European, African, Latin American, and Asian works. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132 for all students or ENG 199-200.

ENG 331
Advanced Rhetorical Grammar
3 hours
This course is a study of English grammar in context to expository writing. Content will focus on traditional and contemporary grammatical, stylistic, and rhetorical writing-all of which will be used to revise written assignments students complete in the course. This course will teach grammar and will provide practice in rhetorical modes. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200.

3 hours
This course is designed to develop critical thinking skills in analyzing and structuring argument. It will address the nature of argument, values, refutation, fallacies, tests for credible evidence, and the use of language. It will also require some research and presentation of oral arguments. Prerequisites: ENG 131132 or ENG 199-200.

ENG 334
Chaucer
3 hours
This course focuses on literature of the Middle English period, with particular attention to Chaucer. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200 and ENG 236.

ENG 335
Shakespeare
3 hours
This course is a study of the drama and age of Shakespeare through a detailed examination of ten of his plays and a brief review of several relevant plays of his contemporaries. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132, or ENG 199-200, and ENG 236.

ENG 337
Contemporary Multiethnic Literatures of USA
3 hours
This course is an inclusive introduction to multicultural and multiethnic literatures of the USA, with primary focus on fiction and poetry. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200.

ENG 338

## Development of the Novel

3 hours This course is a study of the development of American and British novels from the 18th through the 20th centuries, focusing on critical and analytical reading and writing about the literature. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200.

ENG 339

## Modern Black Fiction

3 hours
This course focuses on reading and writing about representative short stories and novels by Black writers from the 1920s to the present. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200.

ENG 400
Independent Study/Internship/Practicum
3 hours
This course allows students to concentrate on topics or specific research projects related to student needs and interests to meet graduation requirements or prepare for graduate study. Independent study may also allow students to enroll in specific courses not scheduled in a given semester. Must be approved by Division Dean.

ENG 402
English Language Arts Practicum
3 hours
In this course, students will strengthen their language and writing skills and gain experience in teaching/tutoring students in English fundamentals and in writing, under the supervision and mentorship of a member of the English faculty. Requires consent of the Department Chair, work in the Writing Center, and field experience. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200, ENG 331, and 6 hours of English/American Survey literature.

ENG 430
Literary Criticism
3 hours
This course is a survey of major theories of literary criticism. Emphasis will be on the development of the student's ability to read, interpret, and write about literature through the application of the theories. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200.

ENG 431
Creative Writing
3 hours
This course provides instruction and practice in writing poems, short stories, and one-act plays. Special attention is given to diction, tone, point of view, and the distinctions between expository writing and creative writing. Students will be required to submit writing to creative writing contests and/or to publications. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200 and ENG 230.

ENG 432
Literature of the 20th Century
3 hours
This course is a study of the prose, drama, and poetry of primarily American and English writers. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200.

ENG 434
African Literature
3 hours
This course is an introduction to the written prose, poetry, and drama of Africa. Literature in both African languages (in translation) and in English will be covered, including representative works and genres from West, East and Southern Africa. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200.

ENG 435
Poetry
3 hours
This course is an in-depth study of how to read and analyze poetry. Attention will be focused on theme, figurative language, imagery, symbol, meter, rhyme and versification. Writing critical papers will be a basic part of the course. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200.

ENG 436

## Caribbean Literature

3 hours
This course is an introductory study of contemporary Caribbean literature with attention to the main literary movements and trends, as well as its most outstanding authors and their writings. Prerequisite: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200.

ENG 437
Major Writers
3 hours
This course is a focused study of the works of three to five authors. Offerings may include Milton, Yeats, Morrison, Woolf, Faulkner, or other combinations of major writers of poetry and fiction. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200 and 3 hours of literature.

ENG 438

## Senior Thesis in English

3 hours
This is a multi-faceted course that studies the analyses of literary works and focuses on the process of completing the senior thesis; aims to strengthen the student's ability to research, interpret, and synthesize information; to read carefully and think critically; to write skillfully; and to develop presentation skills. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132 or ENG 199-200, ENG 331, and six hours of literature survey.

FRN 131
Elementary French I
3 hours
This is a beginning course in French with study of pronunciation, grammar, and vocabulary to develop ability to understand, speak, read, and write simple French. Intensive oral drill. Laboratory attendance required.

FRN 132
Elementary French II
3 hours
This is the second level of a beginning course in French, with further study of pronunciation, grammar, and vocabulary to improve ability to understand, speak, read, and write simple French. Intensive oral drill, frequent dictation. Laboratory attendance required. Prerequisite: FRN 131 or permission of the instructor.

FRN 231
Intermediate French I
3 hours
This is a continuation of FRN 131-132, with more advanced vocabulary, grammar, conversation, and composition. This course may include a service-teaching component. Laboratory attendance required. Prerequisites: FRN 131-132 or permission of the instructor.

FRN 232 Intermediate French II 3 hours
This course is the second level of advanced vocabulary, grammar, conversation, and composition. This course may include a service component of teaching. Laboratory attendance required. Prerequisites: FRN 131-132, 231, or permission of the instructor.

FRN 331
Advanced Reading/Writing
3 hours
This course includes reading and analysis of selected contemporary texts in order to increase the student's vocabulary and command of idiomatic French and more advanced grammar. Short composition exercises. Class discussion in French.

FRN 332
Conversation
3 hours
This class focuses on French as a living language and attainment of reasonable speaking skills acquired through selective readings and class discussions.

## FRN 333

French History and Culture I
3 hours
This course is a general study of French history, culture, and art, with emphasis on and reference to events of contemporary importance. It includes significant aspects of Francophone cultures. Readings, discussions, and compositions are predominantly in French.

FRN 334
French History and Culture II
3 hours
This is the second level of a general study of French history, culture, and art, with emphasis on and reference to events of contemporary importance. It includes significant aspects of Francophone cultures. Readings, discussions, and compositions are predominantly in French.

FRN 337
Introduction to French Literature I
3 hours
This course is a survey of principal literary movements from the Middle Ages to the Twentieth Century, with readings in poetry, novels and drama. Poetry, fiction readings, discussions, and compositions are predominantly in French.

FRN 338
Introduction to French Literature II
3 hours
This course is a survey of principal literary movements and authors from Francophone countries, especially those of Africa, Canada, and the Caribbean. Readings, discussions, and compositions are predominately in French.

## FRN 435

Advanced French Seminar
3 hours
This course is a seminar on contemporary masterpieces of French literature with extensive readings, discussions in French, and writing of essays.

GEO 231
World Regional Geography
3 hours
This course is a survey of the principal land mass regions of the world -Anglo America, Africa, Latin America, Europe, the Soviet Union, the Middle East, and the Orient. Topics include: climate, topography, natural resources, demographics, agriculture, and industrial development.

HIS 131
Foundations of World Civilization
3 hours
This course is a survey of the history of mankind from its beginning to the present. Emphasis will be placed on the development of basic institutions, cultural achievements, and historical connections that help students to understand the present, and plan for the future.

HIS $132 \quad$ Foundations of American Civilization 3 hours
This course is a survey of major developments in the Western Hemisphere from the 15 th century to the present. Emphasis will be placed on the development of institutions that shaped the development of the U.S.

HIS 230
Historical Methods
3 hours
This course will introduce history majors to the discipline, and help prepare them to write a senior thesis. It will teach them how to read primary and secondary sources. It will discuss historiography; discuss basic research methods, and offer practical experience using library resources and Internet resources. By the end of the semester, each student should have some practical knowledge of how a historian works, how to research, and how to begin writing a thesis. A thesis topic should be chosen, and a bibliography well under way. This is a prerequisite for HIS 339. Fall.

## HIS 231

The Ancient World
3 hours
This course studies the major ancient empires that formed the Western Tradition. Mesopotamia, Ancient Egypt, the Ancient Hebrews, Ancient Greece, and Ancient Rome. Prerequisites: HIS 131.

HIS 332 The Medieval World, Renaissance, and Reformation 3 hours
This course studies the development of Europe after the fall of the Roman Empire in the West. Medieval Europe, the Dark Ages, the Development of Christianity, the Rise of Islam, the development of Feudalism and centralized monarchies, the Renaissance, the Reformation, and the Wars of Religion. Prerequisites: HIS 131

HIS 33
The Age of Absolutism to the Modern World
3 hours
This course studies the development of Europe from 1648 to the present. Emphasis will be placed on the Scientific Revolution, the Enlightenment, the French Revolution, Napoleon, Industrialization, Imperialism, World War I, World War II, Cold War Europe, and modern times. Prerequisites: HIS 131.

HIS 330
American Colonial History, 1492-1776
3 hours
This course studies the development of colonial America with a specific concentration on British North America. The course ends with the Declaration of Independence. Prerequisites: HIS 132.

HIS 331 The American Revolution and the Early Republic, 1776-1860 3 hours
This course studies the winning of Independence, the formation of the US Constitution, and the first party system, the Treaty of Ghent at the conclusion of the War of 1812, the age of Jackson and the rise of the common man, sectionalism, and the second and third party systems. Prerequisites: HIS 132.

This course studies the development of the United States during the 19th century. Focuses include the Civil War, Reconstruction, Industrialization, and the Gilded Age. Prerequisites: HIS 132.

HIS 335
Recent United States History, 1890-present
3 hours
Beginning with the Populist movement, this course explores the development of the US as an international power. It also details the rise of the Welfare State and the extension of civil rights to minorities. Prerequisites: HIS 132.

HIS 337 African American History I 3 hours
This course traces the history of African Americans from colonial times to the end of the Civil War. Emphasis is placed on the great Afro-Muslim empires, the African way of life prior to colonialism and imperialism, the Atlantic slave trade, slavery in America, and the Civil War. Fall.

HIS 338
African American History II
3 hours
This course traces the history of African Americans from Reconstruction to the present. The course is designed to study the history of Afro-Americans from the Reconstruction era to the present. Emphasis is placed on the contributions of blacks who wield political power, their controversies, and their progress. Spring.

## HIS 339

Historical Research and Writing
3 hours
This course builds on the information and techniques learned in HIS 230. The course focuses on writing a thesis, revising the paper, and developing a presentation. Students will spend time with history faculty thesis advisors developing the paper. The final draft of the thesis and the presentation of the thesis to the history faculty will determine a student's final grade for the course. Prerequisites: HIS 230. Spring.

## HIS 400

## Seminar in History

3 hours
This seminar will be offered periodically on specialized topics in history. The course will actively involve students in class presentations and research topics. Prerequisites: Honor status or departmental approval.

HIS 430
Directed Readings in History
3 hours
This course is a closely directed program of intensive reading and related assignments on historical topics agreed upon by the student and instructor. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor and department chairperson.

HIS 431

## Asian History

3 hours
This course is an in-depth study of the political, economic, and social factors, which have influenced the growth of Asian nations with special emphasis on India, China, and Japan. Fall, even years.

HIS 433
Modern International History
3 hours
This course is an interpretation of the contemporary world covering the legacies of 20th century. Topics include political and military interactions, the developing economics of global power, the history of current ideological, cultural and social forces, the roles of individual personalities in history, and related topics.

## HIS 435

Latin America and the Caribbean
3 hours
This course is an examination of the political, economic, and social factors that have influenced the growth of Latin America and the Caribbean from the coming of the Spanish to the present. Emphasis will be placed on problems and issues in Latin America development since independence. Fall, odd years.

This course is a survey of the history of the African continent from the earliest times to present. The course will examine traditional African political cultural systems, as well as the rise of modern African nations in the twentieth century. Fall.

Students with departmental approval may be awarded 3-6 hours credit for successfully completing an approved and supervised internship. Departmental approval required.

JN 131
Introduction to Mass Communications
3 hours
This course is an introduction to the fields of communication, including theory, law and regulation, history and social implications of media operations. Prerequisite to the major and co-requisite to ENG 131 or ENG 199.

JN 132
Introduction to Media Writing
3 hours
This course is an introduction to writing for mass media with attention to the various forms of writing for journalism, telecommunication, advertising, and public relations. Prerequisite to the major and corequisite to ENG 131 or ENG 199. Required for English majors with a language arts/secondary education concentration.

JN 231
Newswriting and Reporting
3 hours
This course covers the fundamentals of news gathering, news writing, and copy editing. It emphasizes interviewing, covering speeches, profiles, court reporting, and other assignments. Enrolled students must write for the student newspaper. Lecture and lab. Prerequisites: JN 131-132, ENG 131-132 or 199-200.

JN 233
Photojournalism
3 hours
This course is a study and practice of techniques in photographic communication. Instruction in the operation of film and digital cameras. Prerequisites: JN 131-132.

JN 237
Applied Journalism
3 hours
This course involves interviewing, writing, editing, photography, and production efforts for the Stillman print or online media. Freshmen with a documented proficiency in newswriting, sophomores, juniors, and seniors may enroll in the student news practicum. Prerequisites: ENG 131 or ENG 199 and JN 132 and JN 231.

JN 331
Media Law and Regulations
3 hours
This course is a study of the First Amendment, the law of defamation, and the practical and philosophical aspects of ethics for the journalist and the communicator. Prerequisites: JN 131-132, and 231.

JN 332
Feature and Opinion Writing
3 hours
This course consists of techniques, fundamentals, and practice of writing features for magazines and for the Internet. Writing will consist of features, opinion pieces, columns, and reviews. Prerequisites: JN 131132 , and 231.

JN 333
News Media and Desktop Publishing
3 hours
This course in web design and desktop publishing teaches basics in graphic design and information technology. Students will acquire skills in composition and use of software to produce publications and
web sites. Includes writing for and posting stories on The Stillman Circuit. Prerequisites: basic computer skills; JN 131-132, and JN 231.

JN 334
Public Relations Writing
3 hours
This course emphasizes techniques and practices of writing for public relations as a management tool in corporations, government, and nonprofit organizations. Examines critical elements and issues faced by PR practitioners, including identifying primary stakeholders and audiences, designing campaign objectives, developing messages, targeting media, and measuring results. Prerequisites: JN 231.

JN 335
Audio and Video Reporting and Production
3 hours
This course covers the basic production techniques of audio (radio broadcasting) and video (television) production and practice with various tape recorders and cameras/camcorders and various editing software. Prerequisite: JN 131-132, and JN 231..

JN 336
Mass Media Management and Ownership
3 hours
This course is a study of the principles and practice of media management of broadcast stations, new media, newspapers, magazines, and other communication entities. Prerequisites: JN 131-132 and JN 231.

JN 337
Applied Journalism
3 hours
This course involves interviewing, writing, editing, photography, and production efforts for the Stillman print or online media. Sophomores, juniors, and seniors may enroll in the student news practicum.Prerequisites: ENG 131 or ENG 199 and JN 132 and JN 231.

JN 430
Internship/Practicum
3 hours
This course is a supervised practical experience coupled with investigative studies of communication problems. Students are placed for a minimum of eight hours per week in local media or agencies that use media strategies. Supervisors evaluate the student's work onsite. Prerequisite: JN 231. This course may be 3 to 6 credit hours.

JN 431
Advanced Newswriting
3 hours
This course is the study of covering civic and public affairs, covering beats and news/sports events and practicing advanced reporting and writing techniques. Prerequisites: JN 131-132, and JN 231.

JN 434 Independent Study/Senior Project 3 hours
Student pursues a program of directed research, reading, and writing in the frame of journalism's practical trade objectives, under the direction of a faculty adviser, with the approval of chair of the department. JN 131-132, JN 231, and JN 332.

JN 435
Advanced Magazine Writing
3 hours
This course covers writing and editing of magazine articles for publication in print or online media and other in-house publications. Includes technical, industrial, employee, and general-circulation magazines. Prerequisites: JN 231 and JN 332.

JN 436
Literary Journalism: Writing Reviews \& Commentary
3 hours
This course emphasizes the techniques and practice of writing reviews and commentary for the arts, food, books, film, travel, and popular culture. Enrolled students must write for the school newspaper. Prerequisites: JN 231

This course is a study of the history of the principal practices of American journalism, with particular attention to the First Amendment and freedom of press.

JN 438
History and Survey of the African-American Press
3 hours
This course is a study of black-owned and operated newspapers, radio, television, magazines, and online news sources.

MAT 031
Developmental Mathematics
3 hours
This course covers equations and inequalities in one variable; word problems and applications of equations; graphs and systems of equations; factoring polynomials; and operations with rational expressions. 3 hours class lecture and 2 hours of laboratory. Placement based upon standardized test results. Does not substitute for general education requirements in Mathematics. Does not count towards a major in Mathematics.

MAT 130-230
Mathematics for Non Majors
6 hours
This course emphasizes the principles of basic arithmetic, structure and properties of the real number system, number systems in various bases, elementary probability and statistics, elementary geometry, other topics related to basic concepts taught in elementary grades.

## MAT 131

Algebra
3 hours
This course is designed to teach the principles of algebraic methods and the basic skills needed in higher mathematics courses. Specifically, the course covers real and complex number systems, exponents, polynomials, rational expressions, methods of solving linear and quadratic equations and inequalities (including graphical methods), solution techniques for solving application problems, the Cartesian Coordinate System, solution techniques (including graphical methods) for solving problems involving equations of the straight line, circle, parabola, and other functions. This course meets the mathematics requirements for most college majors, but it does not count toward a major or minor in mathematics. Prerequisite: MAT 031 or a satisfactory placement score.

## MAT 132

Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry
3 hours
This course is designed to introduce students to the equations, properties, and graphs of the basic functions of mathematics. The functions studied include the linear, quadratic, higher degree polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric. In addition, the course includes an examination of basic concepts that pertain to all functional operations and inverses. The course also includes the study of one class of geometric objects, which are sometimes non-functions, the conic sections, and trigonometric identities, equations, and applications. This course meets the mathematics requirements for most college majors, but it does not count toward a major or minor in mathematics. Prerequisite: MAT 131 or a satisfactory placement score.

MAT 133
Applied Calculus
3 hours
This course is a study of techniques of applying differential and integral calculus to application problems. Examples and problems are from the fields of business, economics, finance, life sciences, and social sciences. Basic concepts of functions are studied, along with the differentiation and integration of exponential and logarithmic functions. Anti-differentiation with applications and techniques of integration are also studied. Does not count toward the Mathematics major. Prerequisite: MAT 132 or MAT 134.

MAT 134
Pre-Calculus Algebra
3 hours
This course is designed as a prerequisite for calculus. It will provide an in-depth study of the fundamental topics that are necessary for success in calculus. Topics include properties and graphs of polynomial, exponential, logarithmic and trigonometric functions. Other topics include: systems of equations and inequalities, sequences, series, conic sections, and limits. MAT 134 does not count toward a major in mathematics. Prerequisite: A grade of B or better in MAT 131, or satisfactory placement score.

MAT 145
Calculus I
4 hours
This course introduces students to the three fundamental concepts of calculus. Study of limits and continuity, evaluation of limits using algebraic techniques, numerical approximations, and/or computers; study of derivative of elementary functions, physical applications of the derivative including curve sketching, rate problems, maximizing and minimizing physical quantities; study of antiderivative, definite integral, the classical area problem and applications of the definite integral and basic integration techniques. Prerequisite: MAT 134 or satisfactory placement score.

MAT 146
Calculus II
4 hours
Continuation of Calculus I; in-depth study of the techniques of integration; study of sequences, infinite series and their convergence/divergence; study of curves described by parametric equation and polar coordinates. Prerequisite: MAT 145

## MAT 241

Calculus III
4 hours
This course extends the concepts of single variable calculus to functions of several variables. Topics include study of vectors in n-dimensional space; vector-valued functions; differential and integral calculus of multiple variables. Prerequisite: MAT 146

MAT 233
Introduction to Statistics
3 hours
This course covers organizing and summarizing data, elementary probability concepts, estimation, and tests of significance. Prerequisite: MAT 133 or MAT 145.

MAT 234-335
Discrete Math I and II
6 hours
These courses are an introduction to the theory and use of discrete mathematical structures that include mathematical logic, mathematical induction, combinatorics, relations, partially ordered systems, graphs, logic programming, analysis of algorithms, recursion, relational databases, Boolean algebras and other algebraic structures, and modeling.. Prerequisite: MAT145.

MAT 331

## Linear Algebra

3 hours
This course is a study of vector spaces, subspaces, and linear transformations; systems of linear equations; matrices, determinants, and eigenvalues. Prerequisite: MAT 146 and MAT 234.

MAT 332
Abstract Algebra
3 hours
This course is a study of elementary number theory, groups, rings, integral domains, division rings, and elementary field theory. Prerequisites: MAT 146 and MAT 234.

MAT 333
Differential Equations
3 hours
This course is a study of equations of the first order, linear equations of higher order, existence and uniqueness, the LaPlace Transform, numerical methods, applications. Prerequisite: MAT 241.

MAT 334
Numerical Analysis and Simulation
3 hours
This course emphasizes programming applications using numerical methods for finding roots of equations, solutions of simultaneous linear equations, and numerical integration. The course also introduces students to computer simulations and simulation methods. Prerequisites: CSC 131, MAT 241, and MAT 234.

MAT 336
Modern Geometry
3 hours
This course is a study of axiomatic systems for affine geometries, translations and linear transformations, and affine geometries over rings. Topics included in this course are Euclidean affine geometry, congruence and similarity, measurement, and conics. Prerequisites: MAT 331 and MAT 234.

MAT 43
Seminar in the History and Philosophy of Mathematics
3 hours
This course emphasizes readings in the history and philosophy of mathematics, featuring ancient and modern writings. Students will make oral and written presentations based upon the topics discussed in the readings. Prerequisite: Permission of department.

MAT 431
Introduction to Real Analysis
3 hours
This course is a study of abstract theory of limits, derivatives, and integrals; introduction to special functions, function spaces, and series of functions; methods of writing and understanding mathematical proofs. Prerequisites: MAT 241 and MAT 234.

MUE 111, 112,
211, 212, 311,
312, 411, 412
Jazz Ensemble
1 hour each
Jazz Ensemble is intended to help students develop an understanding of Jazz music through the performance of Dixieland to Modern Day and will include instruction in basic improvisational techniques. Prerequisite: Permission of Director. Fall and Spring.

MUE 114, 214,
314, 414
Pep Band
1 hour each
Pep Band provides music for men's and women's basketball games and other select campus activities.
Travel may be required for some performances. Courses should be taken in sequential order. Prerequisite:
Permission of Director. Spring

## MUE 115, 116,

215, 216, 315,
316, 415, $416 \quad$ Chamber Music Ensemble
1 hour each
Chamber ensemble is a performance group that explores Renaissance to Contemporary music written for small groups of voices and/or instruments. Courses should be taken in sequential order. Prerequisite: Consent of Instructor.

MUS 001
Student Recital
Pass/Fail (non-credit)
Student Recital is a performance laboratory for all music majors. It is designed to provide student musicians with an outlet for solo and ensemble performance experience and instruction in concert etiquette. Fall and spring

MUS 031
Fundamentals of Music Theory
Pass/Fail (non-credit)
The class "Fundamentals of Music Theory" is an introduction to music theory designed as a prerequisite to MUS 131, Theory of Music I. Placement is based on a theory entrance examination. Spring

MUS 101, 102,
201, 202

## Secondary Applied Music

1 hour each
Secondary Applied Music is designed as weekly half-hour long individual or group lessons in voice, brass, percussion, and woodwind instruments for majors and non-majors. Students studying secondary applied piano are enrolled in piano class. Secondary Applied Music courses should be taken in sequential order. Consent of Instructor.

MUS 111, 112, 211, 212,
311, 312, 411, $412 \quad$ Musical Ensembles 1 hour each
Musical Ensembles are large student performing organizations, including Band and Choir Courses should be taken in sequential order. Fall and Spring

MUS 113, 114, 213, 214,
313, 314, 413, $414 \quad$ Principal Applied Music 1 hour each
Principal Applied Music is designed as a weekly hour-long individual lesson in piano, organ, voice, brass, percussion, and woodwind instruments for music majors. Students registered may also be required to attend performance and repertoire classes. Concurrent enrollment in MUS 001 (Student Recital) is required. Courses should be taken in sequential order. Prerequisite: By audition and Consent of Instructor.

MUS 121
Class Voice
2 hours
Class Voice is designed for non-music and non-voice music majors who enjoy singing and wish to improve their vocal technique regardless of ability. The student will develop the skills, knowledge, and attitudes to perform the range of musical styles and genres written for the solo voice. Posture, breathing, phrasing, diction, intonation and tone quality will be addressed in order to aid the student in the development of a healthy singing technique and a better understanding of how the body and mind function in singing. No prerequisite is required. However, a basic knowledge of music fundamentals would be helpful.

MUS 123, 124, 223, 224
Class Piano
2 hours
Class Piano is designed to develop fundamental and basic keyboard skills. The student will learn to develop basic keyboard and musicianship skills including: 5 finger position, scales, progressions, accompanying and basic theory including: note recognition, rhythm, harmony, form and basic harmonization. Courses should be taken in sequential order. No prior music experience required.

MUS 131
Theory of Music I
3 hours
Theory of Music I is an introduction to music theory and the study of harmony with emphasis on the rudiments of music. The class includes the study of sight-singing and music dictation in laboratory meetings. Class meetings include three lectures and one laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Passing theory entrance test, or successful completion of MUS 031 Fundamentals of Music Theory. Fall.

MUS 132
Theory of Music II
3 hours
Theory of Music II is designed to be a continued study of harmony with emphasis on the rudiments of music and basic four-part writing. The class includes the study of sight-singing and music dictation in laboratory meetings. Class meetings include three lectures and one laboratory per week. Prerequisite: MUS 131. Spring.

MUS 133
Music Appreciation
3 hours
Music Appreciation is a survey course designed for non-music majors, requiring no previous no musical experience. It covers the basics elements of music and active listening, broadly surveys Western Art Music and World Music from the Middle Ages through present day. Fall and Spring.

MUS 225
Diction for Singers I
1 hour
Diction for Singers I is an introduction to the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA) and its application to the study and practice of English, German, and Latin diction in solo vocal repertoire. Prerequisite: MUS 114 VO. Fall.

MUS 226

## Diction for Singers II

1 hour
Diction for Singers II is a study of French and Italian pronunciation as it applies to solo vocal repertoire. Special emphasis is placed on use of the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA), analysis of texts, and performance of selected works. Prerequisite: MUS 225. Spring.

## MUS 231

Theory of Music III
3 hours
Theory of Music III continues the study of music theory, focusing on the study of more complex harmonization with correlated ear training, dictation, sight-singing, and keyboard harmony. The class includes the study of sight-singing and music dictation in laboratory meetings. Class meetings include three lectures and one laboratory per week. Prerequisites: MUS 132. Fall.

MUS 232
Advanced Theory and Analysis
3 hours
Advanced Theory and Analysis is a continuation of Music Theory III, including harmonic and structural analysis of compositions in the smaller and larger forms and a survey of Twentieth Century music theory systems. The class includes the study of sight-singing and music dictation in laboratory meetings. Class meetings include three lectures and one laboratory per week. Prerequisite: MUS 231. Spring.

## MUS $233 \quad$ Music for the Classroom Teacher 3 hours

Music for the Classroom Teacher is designed to include the study of fundamental principles, materials and methods of elementary school music teaching for the classroom teacher. The class is required for Elementary Education majors. Fall and spring

MUS 234
Jazz Appreciation
3 hours
Jazz Appreciation is designed as an overview of the evolution of jazz from its beginning to current day. Students will become familiar with the major influential musicians throughout its history and understand the differences between the various styles of jazz. Through lively discussion of assigned readings, recordings, and in-class video presentations, students will consider course material critically and examine its style and performance practice in its historical context. The material is presented with a multi-cultural perspective, and includes all genres specific to the jazz art form. Spring.

MUS 236
Introduction to Finale Music Notation Software
3 hours
Introduction to Finale Music Notation Software is designed to cover all aspects of Finale Music Notation, the industry standard in notational software. Upon completion, students will be capable of producing editions of their own compositions and arrangements that met the industry standards of professional music publishers. Composition experience not required. Prerequisite: MUS131. Spring.

MUS 301
Junior Recital
Pass/Fail (non-credit)
The junior recital is required of all third year applied music majors. Students must perform a minimum of twenty-five minutes of repertoire. Students must also present and pass a recital hearing no fewer than two weeks prior to the recital. The applied instructor must approve all recital repertoire. Pre-requisite: Successful completion of the Sophomore Qualifying Examination. Fall and spring

MUS 310
Introduction to Marching Band Techniques
1 hour
Introduction to Marching Band Techniques is designed as an introduction to various techniques of marching band drill design. Elements of show designing, beginning with conceptualizing, designing, teaching, and cleaning the show will be covered. The course will also include a discussion of concepts pertaining to planning and developing balanced instrumentation and music selection for the marching band. Proper field placement of instrumentalists and auxiliary units will be covered. Students will be required to design marching band formations by hand and using an interactive computer drill design program. Prerequisites: Consent of instructor. Fall or Spring.

## MUS 315

Basic Conducting
2 hours
Basic Conducting is designed as a study of the patterns, rehearsal techniques, and other skills necessary in a conductor to help an ensemble produce effective tone, balance, phrasing, and interpretation. The class will cover the organization of choral and instrumental groups, and include experience in choral and instrumental conducting. Prerequisites: MUS 131, 132, 213 \& 232. Fall

MUS 334
Arranging
3 hours
Arranging is an introductory course in instrumental and choral arranging. Particular emphasis is placed on the practical considerations involved in writing music for young, inexperienced, or amateur singers and players (for example, beginning applied students, school or church ensembles). The course is required for the music major with teacher certification. Prerequisite: MUS 131 and 132.

MUS 335
Music History and Literature I
3 hours
Music History and Literature I is designed to be a survey of music in the Western Art Music tradition before 1750 . It includes a detailed study of the composers, styles and forms of the antiquity, the middle ages, the renaissance, and the baroque periods, with emphasis upon visual and aural analysis, and the relationship of music to the social and cultural background of each era. Class meetings consist of three lectures per week. Prerequisites: MUS 131 and 132. Fall

MUS 336
Music History and Literature II
3 hours
Music History and Literature II is designed to be a continuation of MUS 335, Music History and Literature I, focusing on the history of music since 1750. It includes a detailed study of the composers, styles and forms of the classical and romantic periods, and the twentieth-century including world music with emphasis upon visual and aural analysis, and the relationship of music to the social and cultural background of each era. Class meetings consist of three lectures per week. Prerequisite: MUS 335. Spring

MUS 328
Survey of Instrumental Techniques
2 hours
The Survey of Instrumental Techniques is designed to be a practical introduction to the basic techniques of playing brass, percussion and woodwind instruments. Emphasis will be placed on teaching skills and techniques for each instrument. This course is required for vocal students pursuing Alabama State teaching certification in Music (P-12).

MUS 331
African-American Music
3 hours
African-American Music is designed to be an exploration of American music showing the characteristics surviving from the African tradition and the contributions of Black musicians to Western musical culture. Open to all students. Fall.

MUS 401
Senior Recital
Pass/fail (non-credit)
The senior recital is the culminating formal performance required of all music majors, and must consist of a minimum of forty-five minutes of repertoire, (excluding the intermission). Senior students must submit extended program notes discussing the content of the recital as part of the College's senior thesis requirement. Students must present and pass a recital hearing no fewer than two weeks prior to the scheduled recital. The applied instructor must approve all recital repertoire. Pre-requisite: MUS 301. Fall and spring

## MUS 402

## Special Topics in Music

1-3 hours
This course will focus on special topics related to music history, music theory, music technology, music performance, and/or music pedagogy, as determined by the needs of students majoring in Music and the expertise of the Music Faculty.

PHL 231
Introduction to Philosophy
3 hours
A course introducing the students to philosophical vocabulary and to major philosophical issues, such as, the nature of reality, the possibilities of human understanding or knowledge, the relation of the mind to physical existence, the difference between right and wrong, the relation between the individual and society, and the existence of God. Spring alternative years.

PHL 232
World Philosophies
3 hours
This course is a survey of the world's major philosophical traditions about reality, time, the universe, the self and its place in nature, society and the universe; the causes of and solutions for human suffering, and the basic constitution of social tradition and process of change. The survey is inclusive of Africa, Native America, Arab, Asian, Egyptian, European, Greek, Indian, Mesopotamian, Persian, Roman, and North American philosophical systems that have shaped various cultures and conceptions of human identity.

PHL 331
Philosophy of Religion
3 hours
This course is a study of the concepts and belief systems of religion as well as the prior phenomena of religious experience and the activities of worship and meditation on which these belief systems rest and out of which they have come, including the problems of religious language and the conflicting truth claims of different religions. Spring alternate years. Prerequisite: PHL 231

PHL 332
American Philosophy
3 hours
This course is a study of American philosophy, which is comprised of diverse intellectual traditions. The study is inclusive of Native American wisdom traditions, Puritanism, Enlightenment thought,

Romanticism, Transcendentalism, naturalism, classical pragmatism, logical empiricism, realism, analytical philosophy, pragmatism, democratic theory, African American philosophy, feminist philosophy, and post-analytic/ neopragmatist thought. Specific content may vary with each offering of the course. Prerequisite: PHL 231

PHL 434 Science, Technology and Human Values 3 hours
This course is a study of the roots of scientific thought, methodology, demonstration, and the relationship between science, technology and human values. Offered upon request of faculty or students of Biology, Chemistry or Physics. Prerequisite(s): PHL 231, PHL 331

PHL 435
Epistemology/Theories of Knowledge
3 hours
This course is a critical survey and analysis of the theory of knowledge as developed by different schools of philosophy from the ancient past to the present. An examination of the relation between epistemology and revelation will be a major focus of the course. Offered as needed. Prerequisite(s): PHL 231, PHL 331

## PHL 436

Phenomenology/Psychology of Religion
3 hours
This course is a philosophical and psychological study of the mind with an emphasis on making meaning from the way things appear as opposed to how they really are. Attention will be paid to how tolerance of this ambiguity and complexity may positively help shape a person's experience. Prerequisite(s): PHL 231, PHL 331, PSY 230

## Physical Science

4 hours
This course is designed to meet the requirements of elementary education majors. Topics include astronomy; earth science; water, weather, and climate; changes in matter and energy; and heat, fire, and fuels. Three hours of lecture and 1.5 hours of laboratory per week.

PHY 143-144
Elementary Physics
8 hours
These courses are introductions to basic theories of classical and modern physics. Topics covered will emphasize basic problem solving and experimental techniques. Three hours lecture, two hours laboratory. Co-requisite: MAT 131-132. A grade of C or better in PHY 143 is required for PHY 144.

PSC 230
Political and Geo-Political Studies
3 hours
This course presents an introduction to the responsibilities of citizenship at the local, national and international levels. Emphasis in the course is oriented toward understanding and making critical judgments on political and geopolitical issues from the local to the international arena. Spring.

PSC 239 Principles of American Government 3 hours
This course presents a study of the principles and basic political institutions of the American system of government, primarily at the national level. Spring.

## PSC 331

International Relations
3 hours
This course is an introductory survey of basic principles and forces in international relations. Emphasis is placed on the modern state system, diplomacy, national power, nationalism, balance of power, international economics, and world organization.

PSC $332 \quad$ The United States Constitution 3 hours
This course is an upper-level course concerning the ideas behind and structure of the U.S. Constitution. Also covered are important Supreme Court decisions that established constitutional precedents: Marbury v. Madison, Dartmouth College v. Woodard, Texas v. White, Plessy v. Ferguson, etc.

PSC 333
Contemporary Africa
3 hours
This course presents an analysis of contemporary political developments throughout Africa with special emphasis on West Africa. Concepts such as "dependent economics," "self sufficiency," regional organization, and nationalism will be considered.

PSC 335
American Political Theory
3 hours
This course offers the principal movements in American Political thought from the colonial period to the present. Special emphasis is placed on the liberal-democratic ideas of the American constitutional system. Offered fall, odd years.

## PSC 336

## State and Local Government

3 hours
This course presents a thorough study of the structure and functions of state and local governments in the United States. Topics included are vertical relationships between state, local, and federal governments, state constitutions, legal systems, horizontal distributions of power on state and local levels, and current issues influencing state and local governmental decisions. Prerequisite: PSC 239.

PSC 337
American Political Parties and Politics
3 hours
This course presents the study of the activities of political parties and pressure groups in American politics. Attention is given to party organization and finance, to the electorate, nominating procedures, elections, and campaign techniques. Fall, even years.

PSC 430
Directed Reading in Political Science
3 hours
Directed Reading is a closely directed program of intensive reading and related assignments on political science topics agreed upon by the instructor and student. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor and department chairperson.

PSC 432
Introduction to Foreign Governments
3 hours
This course introduces a comparative study of major ideologies a political institution of selected foreign countries. Students will be required to undertake an in-depth comparative analysis of at least two contemporary political systems. Offered spring, odd years.

PSC $436 \quad$ Government and Politics in African Countries 3 hours
This course is a study of the Constitutional developments, governmental structures and functions, political parties, and foreign policies of African countries.

Politics of the Caribbean Basin
3 hours
This course presents an analysis of contemporary political developments throughout the Caribbean Basin. The course also emphasizes traditional political and economic structures as contrasted with progressive and revolutionary movements for change. Also considered will be the role of the U.S. and other "outside" influences in shaping the contemporary politics and economics of the region.

PSC 438
The U.S. and Developing Countries
3 hours
This course examines the changing relationship of the United States with the emerging nations in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Caribbean. Emphasis will be placed on the role of third world nations in the world economy and politics and on American policy as it has related to developing countries since the Second World War.

PSY 230
Introduction to Psychology
3 hours
This course introduces students to the scientific study of behavior and mental processes. PSY 230 emphasizes empirical exploration of psychological constructs that include, but are not limited to: sensation, perception, dreams, learning, motivation, emotion, personality, development and stress.

PSY 231
History and Systems of Psychology
3 hours
This course provides a survey of the origin, development, and decline of each major school of psychology from the ancient period to modern times, giving attention to the social and intellectual milieu from which the new approaches to the scientific study of humans emerged. Systematic points of view in psychology with a consideration of their historical origins and significance for modern theory will be studied during this course.

## PSY 232

Child Psychology
3 hours
This course is designed to help students understand the mental, physical, social and emotional patterns of development of the child from birth to adolescence and his/her relations to their environment.

## PSY 233

Psychology of Learning
3 hours
This course introduces students to the principles of learning and how those principles can be used to modify human behavior. The course emphasizes the application of learning theories and principles to solve behavioral problems, as they exist in oneself, one's family, schools, the workplace, and in larger social, economic, and political groups. Topics include reinforcement, extinction, punishment, schedules of reinforcement, stimulus discrimination, prompting and fading, stimulus-response chaining, generalization, modeling, rule-governed behavior, problem-solving, cognitive therapy, feedback, Pavlov Ian conditioning, concept learning, general-case instruction, and stimulus equivalence. Prerequisite: PSY 230 or Junior/Senior Class Standing

PSY 321
Junior Thesis Seminar
2 hours
Junior Thesis (PSY 321) provides students an opportunity to begin exploring a topic that is of special interest to them or relevant to their forthcoming career. PSY 321 allows students to formulate a research question/idea and begin to pursue independent and original investigation. This course focuses on searching psychological literature, critical thinking and communication as evidenced in both oral and written form. Prerequisite: PSY 230

PSY 330
Research Methods in Psychology
3 hours
This introductory research course emphasizes skill and application more than theory. The purpose of PSY 330 is to build on the work done in PSY 321- Junior Thesis and further acquaint students with research at a "how-to" level by involving students in the research process. This course will familiarize students with qualitative and quantitative research methods in psychology, including experimental, quasi-experimental, and correlation approaches. Students will learn to think critically about research, assessing threats to internal and external validity. Students will consider ethical issues in research and will learn to design and
conduct research, including searching the literature, using SPSS to analyze data, and writing formal research reports using APA style. Prerequisite: PSY 230, PSY 321

PSY 331
Psychology of the Aging
3 hours
This course is a study of behavioral, emotional, and social changes during the adult and elderly years. The emphasis will be on biomedical, psychological, and social aspects of middle and late adulthood. Prerequisite: PSY 230 or Junior/Senior Class Standing

PSY 332
Educational Psychology
3 hours
This course is designed to provide a basis for understanding human behavior in cognitive, affective, and psychomotor skills of individuals. The purpose of the course is to aid the prospective teacher to understand the various theories of the teaching-learning process, and to help the student develop a philosophy and an approach to the process. Prerequisite: PSY 230 or Junior/Senior Class Standing

PSY 333

## Adolescent Psychology

3 hours
This course includes an examination of the basic principles, concepts, theories and problems of human behavior and experience applied to the adolescent years. It begins with the psychosexual development state of puberty and progresses through the physical, emotional and social development necessary to reach adulthood in terms of functioning as an emotionally mature adult. Prerequisite: PSY 230 or Junior/Senior Class Standing

PSY 334
Abnormal Psychology
3 hours
This course is designed to provide a comprehensive introduction to the diagnosis, description, prognosis, course, cause, treatment, and prevalence rates of major psychological disorders. The major psychological, biological, and socio-cultural models will be discussed. After this course, you should have a working understanding of these issues, as well as be able to apply them in real world situations. Students will gain practical experience with diagnostic practice using case studies. Prerequisite: PSY 230 or Junior/Senior Class Standing

PSY 335
Social Psychology
3 hours
Social Psychology studies the relationships between the individual and society. For this course, the academic assumption is that people's thoughts, feelings, and behaviors affect and are affected by the thoughts, feelings, and behaviors of others. Utilizing a topical approach, this course explores such psychological constructs as conformity, obedience, judgment, influence, attraction, conflict, persuasion, helping, aggression and prejudice. Prerequisite: PSY 230 or Junior/Senior Class Standing

PSY 336
Elementary Statistical Methods and Design
3 hours
This course is designed to develop the student's ability to apply basic statistical methods to the design and analysis of experiments. Subject areas include: descriptive statistics (e.g., mean, variance, standard deviation), simple probability, distributions (e.g., normal, F), simple correlation and regression, concepts of multiple regression. Prerequisites: Math 131, PSY 330.

PSY 337

## Psychology of Women

3 hours
This course, designed for male and female students, focuses on the scientific study of the behavior of girls and women, and focuses on issues related to women's lives and experiences. Utilizing a developmental, as well as a topical approach, this course provides information about various facets of women's lives. Prerequisites: PSY 230, PSY 335 and/or Junior/Senior Class Standing

This course is a reading and activity intensive course designed for undergraduate students majoring in psychology and/or African American Studies. This course was designed to examine and introduce students to perspectives on the thoughts, feelings and behaviors of African descended people living in North America and to differentiate Black psychology from Western psychology by population, perspective and the nature of the discipline. Utilizing a topical approach, this course explores identity, racism, family, mental health, religion, physical health and community. Prerequisites: PSY 230, PSY 335 and/or Junior/Senior Class Standing

PSY 339
Psychology of Film, Television and Media
3 hours
This course is designed to explore the ways in which various psychological concepts have been presented, examined, researched and discussed in film and television. Textbooks and journal articles may not adequately portray the symptoms of a mental illness, the dynamics within a group, or the steps involved in processes such as learning or remembering. Contrarily, films and/or television shows usually allow viewers to observe human behavior and mental processes. Indeed, an entertaining film is often capable of illustrating even the most complex psychological concept; and allows students to see visual representations of various cultures, time periods, stages of development, and psychological states. Utilizing a topical approach, this course examines developmental, social, forensic, abnormal and health psychology films. Prerequisite: PSY 230 (PSY 335 recommended)

## PSY 421

Senior Thesis Seminar
2 hours
This course allows the student to develop an intensive investigative research study under close supervision. Research culminates in a comprehensive senior thesis that the student presents. Prerequisite: PSY 321, PSY 330

PSY $430 \quad$ Group Dynamics and Interpersonal Relations
3 hours
This course will include an intensive study of the interactions among individuals in various types of groups. Observations and special emphasis on the dynamics of the groups to which class members belong will demonstrate some of the basic principles in the area. This course will also address psychological counseling to help resolve interpersonal problems and manage crisis situations. Note: Students enrolled in Group dynamics are encouraged to complete a background check and fingerprinting. Some agencies require it even for a one-time visit. Prerequisite: PSY 230 or Junior/Senior Class Standing

## PSY 431

Experiential Learning
3 hours
This course offers supplementary instruction concurrent with experience in some field of work involving application of psychological perspectives to community life (maximum of 6 hours -3 hours per time). Prerequisite: PSY 230 and permission of the instructor.

PSY 432
Theory of Psychometric Instruments
3 hours
This course focuses on the theory of psychometric instruments and their use. Psychometrics is the field of study concerned with the theory and technique of educational and psychological measurement, which includes the measurement of knowledge, abilities, attitudes, and personality traits. The field is primarily concerned with the study of differences between individuals and between groups of individuals. It involves two major research tasks, namely: (1) the construction of instruments and procedures for
measurement; and (2) the development and refinement of theoretical approaches to measurement. Prerequisites: PSY 230, PSY 336

## PSY 433

## Clinical Assessment

3 hours
This course is designed to focus on two major activities of clinical psychologists: assessment and clinical intervention (psychotherapy and program models). This course also includes the functions, history, training, and ethics of the profession. Prerequisite: PSY 432

PSY 434
Experimental Psychology
3 hours
This course focuses on scientific method and experimental techniques in psychology. Fundamental assumptions and principles of scientific observation and research design are discussed. Students learn a number of techniques specific to psychological research. Relevant ethical issues are addressed as students learn to interpret and evaluate research and to communicate research findings. Prerequisites: PSY 230, PSY 231, PSY 330

## PSY 435

## Experimental Psychology Laboratory

1 hour
This course focuses on scientific method and experimental techniques in psychology. Students will conduct a series of exercises and laboratory experiments, perform and interpret statistical analysis of data collected, and report experimental findings in standard technical format. Prerequisites: PSY 230, PSY 231, PSY 330

REL 131
Introduction to the Old Testament
3 hours
This is an introductory course designed to provide understanding of the Old Testament and of biblical faith; its basic concepts, values, terminology, literary styles and/or forms, principal personalities, places, and events. Emphasis is placed in terms of the interpretive implications, meaning and history of the use of this literature for guidance in daily living and personal decision-making. Offered in the Fall and Summer.

## REL 132

Introduction to the New Testament
3 hours
An introductory course designed to provide understanding of the New Testament and of biblical faith; its basic concepts, values, terminology, literary forms, principal personalities, places, and events. Emphasis is placed upon reading, discussing and understanding biblical literature in terms of the interpretive implications, meaning and value for daily living and personal decision- making. Offered in the Spring and Summer.

## REL 133

Biblical Hebrew I
3 hours
This course is an introduction to the aleph-bet, the basic noun and verb forms, vocabulary, syntax and grammar of Biblical Hebrew. Course instruction consists of lecture, daily recitations, exams and frequent quizzes. Offered as needed.

REL 134

## Biblical Hebrew II

3 hours
This course is a continuation of REL 133. The student is introduced to the idiosyncrasies of the various classifications of weak verbs, and continues to build vocabulary. The last half of the course includes lessons from the Hebrew Bible and analysis of grammar and syntax. Offered as needed.

REL 135
Biblical Greek I
3 hours
This course introduces the student to the alphabet, the noun declensions and verb forms, vocabulary, and syntax and grammar of Biblical Greek. Course instruction consists of lecture, daily recitations, exams and frequent quizzes. Offered as needed

## REL 136

Biblical Greek II
3 hours
This course is a continuation of REL 135. The student will continue to build vocabulary and understanding of grammar and syntax. The last half of this course includes reading lessons from the Greek New Testament with analysis of grammar and syntax for aid in exegesis. Instruction consists of lecture, daily recitations, exams and frequent quizzes. Offered as needed

REL230
Introductory Theologies
3 hours
This course is an introduction to the discipline of theology, its method, sources, context, text, norms, and tasks. It attends to a variety of theological movements and projects as a way of introducing the novice student to the discipline. Foundational for advanced courses in theology. Offered as needed.

## REL 231

## History of the English Bible

3 hours
This course introduces the student to the context and developments that led to the translation of the Bible into English and the subsequent revisions of that translation. Beginning with the earliest manuscripts and approaching the 14 th century and the Reformation and Authorized Version of 1611, it concludes with modern revisions, giving students an understanding of the issues of biblical translation.

REL 232
Biblical Studies since the Enlightenment
3 hours
This course is an introduction to the history of critical biblical scholarship since the Enlightenment. It introduces the student to the different methods developed by biblical scholars by focusing on major research issues and agendas in the history of biblical studies.

REL 233
Theologies of Liberation
3 hours
This course is a study of the "underside theologies," this course introduces the student to those approaches that critique the unquestioned dominance of Euro-American theologies. Feminist, Black American, Latin American, African, Asian, and other ethnic theologies are studied for their contributions to our understanding of God's nature and activity. Offered as needed.

## REL 234

The Bible and Film
3 hours
This course introduces students to the use of Bible stories and themes in modern film. Students read biblical narratives and critical essays that discuss the directors' artistic and aesthetic choices, and watch films that retell some element of the biblical story, or incorporate biblical themes in their story in order to evaluate the creative choices made by film makers.

REL 235
World Religions
3 hours
This course is a study of the living religion of the world, including the religions of Africa, in the light of their historical development, beliefs, practices, and contemporary importance. Spring, alternate years

REL 239
Ethics
3 hours
This course is a survey and critical analysis of ethical theories, positions and issues with special emphasis on socioeconomic, political and personal ethical questions, which leads the student through the process of making, reasoned choices about ethics and contemporary social issues. Spring alternate years.

REL 236
Major Black Religious Leaders 1755-Present
3 hours
This course studies the life, writings, and influences of major religious leaders from 1755 to 1940. Included are Richard Allen, Henry Highland Garnet, Marcus Garvey, and others. Offered as needed.

REL 237

## History of Christianity

3 hours
This course surveys the history of the Christian Faith from apostolic times to the present. Particular attention is given to Latin and Greek Fathers, the Protestant Reformation and Contemporary religious thought. Spring alternative years.

REL 238
Christianity, Fine Arts, and Literature
3 hours
This course examines the influence of Christianity upon visual art, music, architecture, and literature with emphasis on specific artists, composers, buildings and authors. Offered as needed.

REL 239
Ethics
3 hours
This course is a survey and critical analysis of ethical theories positions, and issues, with special emphasis on socioeconomic, political, and personal ethical questions. The student will develop skills in the process of making reasoned choices about ethics and contemporary social issues. Spring alternate years.

## REL 330

## The Synoptic Gospels

3 hours
This course is an in-depth study of the synoptic gospels (Matthew, Mark, Luke). Emphasis is given to comparative literary studies of parallel events and teachings, with a view to highlight the creative differences in the three presentations of the story of Jesus.

## REL 331

## The Parables of Jesus

3 hours
This course is a study of the parables of the Gospels as popular stories in comparison with other literary types and figures such as simile, metaphor, allegory, fable, and historical narratives. This course deals with hermeneutical principles and problems in the transmission, classification and analysis of parables, plus the reading and interpreting of Jesus' parables. Offered as needed.

REL 332

## The Pentateuch

3 hours
This course is a study of the books of Genesis-Deuteronomy and the compositional models used by biblical scholars to understand their production and interpretive significance in the religious life of Israel and contemporary theological readings. Attention is given to the literary and ideological impact of the material in the formation of religious identity.

## REL 333

Prophets of the Old Testament
3 hours
This course is a study of the prophetic movement in ancient Israel and its historical background in antiquity attends to the ethics and theology of the prophets and their concern with the problems of justice in society. Fall alternate years.

REL 335
Christianity in Africa, Asia, and Latin America
3 hours
This course is a history of how the Christian movement spread from Europe to Africa, Asia and Latin America. The study will seek to show the forces in Europe, which impelled this expansion and the impact it has on both Europe and the three continents.

REL 336
Basic Christian Beliefs
3 hours
This course is a study of the fundamental doctrines of the Church, the historical and theological forces that influenced their formation, and their impact on communal identity. Offered as needed.

REL 337
Wisdom Literature
3 hours
This course is a study of Proverbs, Job and Ecclesiastes, plus several Apocryphal texts concerned with human conduct and the construction of meaning in a world of conflicting realities and ideologies. Offered as needed.

REL 338

## African Religions and Philosophy

3 hours
This course presents the unique worldview and life-view that shape African religiosity and are shaped by it. The seminal writings of John Mbiti and others are studied for their rich insights. Offered as needed.

## REL/THL 339

## The Church and Human Rights

3 hours
This course is a study of the biblical basis for and the strategic role of the Church as a major influence on the struggle for human rights in the modern world, especially as seen in the anti-slavery movements, the Civil Rights movement, the anti-apartheid struggle, among others. Offered as needed.

REL 400
Senior Seminar
3 hours
This course focuses on the actual process of planning and completing the senior research project. Prerequisite: Religion Major, Senior standing.

REL 430
Sociology of Religion
3 hours
This course is a study of one or more of the following themes: Religion and Literature, Religion and the Fine Arts, Religion and Politics, Ethics and Politics, War-Peace and related ethical issues. Specific descriptions are provided based upon actual offerings and requests.

REL 431

## Christology/Life and Work of Christ

3 hours
This course is a study of the life and work of Jesus attends to the significance of the person and work of Jesus in the Gospels and in Pauline letters, as well as the historical application of this meaning within the Christian community. Offered as needed.

REL 432
The Deuteronomistic History
3 hours
This course is a study of the biblical material found in Deuteronomy, Joshua, Judges, I and II Samuel and I and II Kings as well as the literary study of the relationships that exist between this material and historiography from ancient Greece and Mesopotamia.

REL 433
The Reformation
3 hours
This course is a study of the Reformation and Post-Reformation period with special emphasis on the lives and teachings of Luther, Calvin, Zwingli, and others and the historical and social impact of their work. Fall alternate years.

REL 435
Black Theology of Liberation
3 hours
This course is a study of the significance of the Church in Black Culture, its historical perspective and present role in the community. It includes the contributions of outstanding black theologians to religious thinking and the social and cultural impact of their work.

REL 436
Special Topics in Biblical Studies
3 hours
This course, with rotating topics, is an analysis of the form, content and meaning of a specific biblical book or doctrine over against its philosophical and historical background. The instructor, according to research interest or the need of students, chooses a specific book or perspective. The course can be taken more than once for credit when different books or doctrines are offered. Offered as needed.

REL 437
The Rise of Christian Denominationalism
3 hours
This course, classified as historical Theology, seeks to describe the development of Christian denominations with emphasis on events, personalities, movements, beliefs, and practices.

REL 438
Contemporary Theology
3 hours
This course is a survey of theological developments since 1750 and an analysis of individual theological statements responding to such issues as existentialism, anthropology, secularism, liberation, feminism, ethnicity, indigenization, foundationalism, post-foundationalism, and other contemporary systems of thought that challenge basic Christian categories of meaning.

REL 439
Spiritual Development in Middle Age and Late Adulthood
3 hours
This course is a study of the spiritual development of persons during middle age and late adult- age periods draws topics from the interplay between religion, sociology, developmental psychology, and personality theories with special attention given to the spiritual challenges and opportunities these ageperiods present.

SOC 232

## Anthropology

3 hours
This course is an introductory course, which describes human evolution in terms of genetic principles and fossil, evidence and explores the development of culture and social systems. Special reference is made to the problems of human biological and socio-cultural adaptation.

SPE 130
Theatre Lab
3 hours
This course is designed for those students who desire to participate in dramatic presentations either as actors or as technicians. Emphasis is on application of theatre production techniques in acting and staging. (May be taken twice for credit).

SPE 230
Play Production
3 hours
This course is an introduction to play production, including acting, directing, technical work, house management, and costuming. The class will have the responsibility for the semester's production of a play.

SPE 231
Voice and Diction
3 hours
This course focuses on the study of the process of oral speech-development of speech; physics of sound; and the physiological, psychological, and social bases of speech and phonetics. Some attention will be paid to voice quality. Especially designed for teachers and those entering the professions.

SPE 232
Public Speaking
3 hours
This course is concerned with effective communication of thought in speaking situations. It examines not only the basic discourse skills, but provides attention to logical analysis of informative and persuasive discourse and actual practice through classroom speaking. Prerequisite: ENG 131-132.

SPE 233
Phonetics
3 hours
This course focuses on recognition and analysis of the formation and production of the sounds of English; study of the International Phonetic Alphabet. Laboratory work required.

SPE 236
Interpersonal Communication
3 hours
This course is a study of the principles and processes of human communication with practices and exercises in perception, language, and message information. Attention will be given to principles and practice of small group communication and interaction. Recommended for teachers, persons in the social sciences, business, and pre-law.

SPE 331
Persuasive Speaking
3 hours
This course will assist students in developing their presentation skills through the study of the public speaking arts of persuasion and debate. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132 and SPE 232.

SPE 333 Development of the Theatre 3 hours
This course is a survey of major theatrical forms and movements in various cultures from ritual beginnings to the present day.

SPE 337
Oral Interpretation
3 hours
This course is concerned with the selection, analysis, and oral interpretation of materials; development of the ability to communicate the intellectual and emotional content of a literary work through voice and body and interpretations of prose, drama, and poetry. Prerequisite: ENG 131-132. SPE 231 or permission of the instructor.

SPE 339
Acting
3 hours
This course focuses on methods and techniques of acting, script analysis and character development. Performance of monologues, scenes, and/or short dramas.

SPE 432
Discussion and Debate
3 hours
This course is a study of critical thinking and its application to discussion and to debate. Students will research, analyze, and evaluate evidence and its use, develop debate cases and discussion topics, and develop and practice their public speaking skills. Prerequisites: ENG 131-132, and SPE 232.

SPN 131
Elementary Spanish I
3 hours
This is the beginning course in Spanish with study of pronunciation, grammar, and vocabulary to develop ability to speak, read, and write simple Spanish. Intensive oral drill and frequent dictations. Laboratory attendance required.

SPN 132
Elementary Spanish II
3 hours
This is the second level of a beginning course in Spanish with study of pronunciation, grammar, and vocabulary, to develop ability to speak, read, and write simple Spanish. Intensive oral drill and frequent dictations. Laboratory attendance required.

SPN 231
Intermediate Spanish I
3 hours
This course focuses on further study of the Spanish language with emphasis on application, diction, oral drill exercises, and reading in modern Spanish texts. Laboratory attendance required. Prerequisites: SPN 131, 132, ENG 199-200 or permission of the instructor.

## Intermediate Spanish II

3 hours
This course is the second level of intermediate Spanish language with emphasis on application, diction, drill exercises in oral training, and reading in modern Spanish texts. Laboratory attendance required. Prerequisites: SPN 131-132.

SPN 331
Spanish Culture and Civilization
3 hours
This course is a comprehensive portrait of Spain, its people and its cultural development from the beginning to the present. It emphasizes rapid reading, conversation, and composition. Laboratory attendance required. Prerequisites: 12 hours of Spanish or equivalent.

SPN 332
Latin American Culture and Civilization
3 hours
This course is a comprehensive portrait of the Latin American nations, their historical antecedents, ways of life, political organizations, economic and industrial situation, and culture. It emphasizes rapid reading, conversation, and composition. Laboratory attendance required. Prerequisites: 12 hours of Spanish or equivalent.

SPN 335
Survey of Spanish American Literature I
3 hours
This course is a survey of the main figures in the development of Spanish-American literature from its beginning to the present. Required reading of selections from important authors. Required written reports. Prerequisites: 12 hours of Spanish.

SPN 336
Survey of Spanish American Literature II
3 hours
This course is a survey of the main figures in the development of Spanish-American literature from its beginning to the present. Required reading of selections from important authors. Required written reports. Prerequisites: 12 hours of Spanish.

SPN 430
Advanced Spanish Grammar and Composition
3 hours
This course emphasizes the most difficult grammatical points and idioms. Prerequisites: 12 hours of Spanish.

THL 230
Introductory Theologies
3 hours
This course is an introduction to the discipline of theology, its method, sources, context, text, norms, and tasks. It attends to a variety of theological movements and projects as a way of introducing the novice student to the discipline. Foundational for advanced courses in theology. Offered as needed.

THL 231
Foundations of Christian Education
3 hours
This course introduces students to the methods and literature of Christian education programming with an emphasis on liturgical year, denominationally-based publishing, and the focus on biblical, doctrinal, and theological subjects.

THL 233
Theologies of Liberation
3 hours
This course is a study of the "underside theologies," this course introduces the student to those approaches that critique the unquestioned dominance of Euro-American theologies. Feminist, Black American, Latin American, African, Asian, and other ethnic theologies are studied for their contributions to our understanding of God's nature and activity. Offered as needed.

THL 237
History of Christianity
3 hours
This course surveys the history of the Christian Faith from apostolic times to the present. Particular attention is given to Latin and Greek Fathers, the Protestant Reformation and Contemporary religious thought. Spring alternative years.

THL 239

## Dynamics Faith Development

3 hours
This course is a study of the stages through which faith develops from primal, through individuativereflective, to universalizing, as proposed by James Fowler. Freudian psychosexual and Erikson's psychosocial stages of development are employed to elucidate Fowler's theory. Offered as needed

## THL 330

Biblical Theologies
3 hours
This course is a study of the theological concepts present in biblical literature and the dogmatic and doctrinal concepts based upon them. Emphasis will be given to the competing theologies of biblical writers and their influence on contemporary doctrine.

THL 331
Homiletics
3 hours
This course is an instruction to the communicative theories and strategies of sermon composition and presentation. This course emphasis close reading of biblical texts, hermeneutical theory, and public proclamation strategies as a method for dynamic sermonic events.

THL 339
The Church and Human Rights
3 hours
This course is a study of the biblical basis for and the strategic role of the Church as a major influence on the struggle for human rights in the modern world, especially as seen in the anti-slavery movements, the Civil Rights movement, the anti-apartheid struggle, among others. Offered as needed.

THL 421
Field Practicum I
3 hours
This is a practical experience in which the student is placed with an active minister as a field mentor to work in a vocational environment typically in a local church. The student will design a specific project of study to engage in active ministry under the supervision of the local pastor and a faculty advisor in the Theology program

THL 422
Field Practicum II
3 hours
This course is the writing of a project report based on the field experience of THL 421. The final product is a Senior Report, in which the student reflects with the field mentor and advising faculty upon the intersection of course work and theory with fieldwork and practical experience. It concludes with a public presentation of the report.

THL 431
Christology /Life and Work of Christ
3 hours
This course is a study of the life and work of Jesus attends to the significance of the person and work of Jesus in the Gospels and in Pauline letters, as well as the historical application of this meaning within the Christian community. Offered as needed.

THL 433
The Reformation
3 hours
This course is a study of the Reformation and Post-Reformation period with special emphasis on the lives and teachings of Luther, Calvin, Zwingli, and others and the historical and social impact of their work. Fall alternate years.

THL 435
Black Theology of Liberation
3 hours
This course is a study of the significance of the Church in Black Culture, its historical perspective and present role in the community. It includes the contributions of outstanding black theologians to religious thinking and the social and cultural impact of their work.

THL 439
Pastoral Care and Spiritual Development
3 hours
This course is a study of pastoral care theory and strategy in tandem with spiritual development theory. It addresses topics from the interplay between religion, sociology, psychology, and personality theories from the perspective of pastoral theology.

## DIVISION OF PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

ACC 231
Principles of Accounting I
3 hours
This course describes to the student the fundamental concepts and principles that underlie accounting information and shows how accounting data are processed for decision making.

ACC 232
Principles of Accounting II
3 hours
This course is a continuation of the first semester of accounting with emphasis on valuation of balance sheet items and the effect of the income statement. Partnership and corporation accounting concepts are introduced. Prerequisite: ACC 231.

ACC 331
Intermediate Accounting I
3 hours
This course is an intensive study of accounting principles, developing ability to analyze accounting methods and procedures and to test their accuracy. Prerequisites: ACC 231, 232.

ACC 332
Intermediate Accounting II
3 hours
This course is a continuation of financial accounting theory, culminating with a review of special purpose statements. Prerequisite: ACC 331.

ACC 430
Computerized Accounting
3 hours
This course is designed for those who have had little or no exposure to computers and/or programming. The course will give the student a basic background in microcomputers as they relate to the fields of accounting and business. Prerequisite: ACC 232.

ACC 434
Income Tax Procedures
3 hours
This course presents managerial accounting concepts, theories, techniques and system that provide information for internal reporting, planning, controlling and interpreting accounting data for decision purposes Prerequisites ACC 234 with grade C or better.

ACC $435 \quad$ Managerial Accounting 3 hours
This course presents internal reporting and control of operations from management's point of view with emphasis on product and service unit cost control. Prerequisites: ACC 232.

ACC 436
Governmental Accounting
3 hours
This course is an introduction to the accounting procedures associated with government appropriations and expenditures. Course also covers responsibility for funds of other non-profit institutions. Prerequisites: ACC 232.

## BUS 131

## Introduction to Business

3 hours
This course is designed to acquaint business students with the major aspects of American business in a global economy. Emphasis will be on private enterprise system, forms and ownership of business, marketing, production, legal, accounting personnel, labor taxation and finance.

## BUS 211

## Professional Development

1 hour
This course provides students with the experiences that will enable them to make the transition from college student to business professional. Career patterns are reviews and analyzed, and goals are assessed for each student.

## BUS 221-222

Keyboarding I and II
4 hours
This course is designed to teach keyboarding by touch, along with Word features and commands, to format a variety of business documents including letters, memos, reports, tables, graphics, and other timesaving functions.

BUS 231
Microcomputer Applications for Business
3 hours
This course is a study of business application software such as spreadsheets, databases, word processing, desktop publishing, and graphics for business presentations.

BUS 233
Principles of Macroeconomics
3 hours
This course is an introduction to economics principles, theories, and forces; and the application of economic techniques of analysis to the basic concepts and problems of economic organization, the economic role of government and the banking system. Emphasis is on macroeconomics although microeconomic areas are introduced.

BUS 234
Principles of Microeconomics
3 hours
This course is a study of the basic factors acting on producer and consumer, including supply and demand, prices, markets, governmental policy in regard to business, and labor.

This course will guide students in the preparation and completion of their senior theses. Students will be given hands on research experience through data collection, literature search and analysis, interpretation
of their researches in addition to preparation and presentation of the students research work. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

BUS 331
Information Systems
3 hours
This course examines of information systems which support decision making at all levels of management. Emphasis is placed on microcomputers to collect, manipulate, process, and disseminate data and information. Prerequisites: MGT 334; Student should be at the junior standing.

BUS 333
Business Law and Ethics
3 hours
This course is a study of macro-law, which includes the nature, formation and application of law in general. The course emphasizes business ethics, the relationship between debtor-creditor, employeremployee, labor-management, buyer-seller of goods and government and business. Prerequisite: Junior standing.

## BUS 335

International Business
3 hours
This course presents a strategic approach to studying business operations, concepts and theory in both international and global markets. The course investigates international business from a management perspective, including international trade, foreign direct investment, international monetary systems, strategy, research and development, and global resource management. Prerequisites: MGT 334.

## BUS 337

Money and Banking
3 hours
This course is an introduction to the evolution and development of money, credit and banking institutions, theories, mechanisms and policies and their significance to total economic activity. An examination is made of the structure and processes of commercial, central and international banking, and the role of monetary policy in curing cyclical fluctuations. Prerequisites: Accounting 231, 232, and Economics 233 and 234.

BUS 338
Statistics I Descriptive Statistics
3 hours
This course is a study of the measures of central tendency and variability; frequency distributions; normal curve and standard scores; linear regression; random sampling and probability, correlation and binomial distribution. Prerequisites: MAT 131 and 132.

BUS 339
Statistics II: Inferential Statistics
3 hours
The major foci of this course are, Hypothesis testing: Mann-Whitney U test; sampling distributions; students T test for correlated and independent groups; analysis of variance (ANOVA); chi-square and other nonparametric tests. Prerequisite: BUS 338.

## BUS 400

Internship
3-6 hours
This course is a supervised work experience in the major. Paper required. Prerequisites: Approval of department. Junior standing.

3 hours
This course is an introduction to business finance with emphasis on the role of the financial manager as a decision maker, development of skills in evaluating financial position, projecting cash flows, preparing capital budgeting, and selecting among financial alternatives. This course integrates the concepts of economics and accounting to effectively maximize shareholders wealth. Prerequisites ACC 231, ACC 232, BUS 233 OR BUS 234 with grade C or better in the course.

This course is focused on various approaches to selecting and timing investment opportunities (common stocks, bonds, commodities, and options). This course also includes modern concepts of portfolio theory. Prerequisites: BUS 433.

## BUS 436

International Economics
3 hours
This course is an advanced level study of major areas of international economics and business including international trade, international monetary system, international financial markets, and policies for the regulation of international investments and trade. Students will also be introduced to international trade theory, policy, and practices. The course will require active student participation through assigned projects related to international economics and use of technology in research and presentation of selected topics. Prerequisite: BUS 233 or BUS 234.

BUS 437

## Intermediate Microeconomics

3 hours
This course is a study of the aggregate economy which addresses the issues of stabilization policy such as full employment, price stability and growth in real output. Prerequisites: BUS 233, 234. Spring, odd years.

## BUS 438

## Intermediate Macroeconomics

3 hours
This is a course in advanced principles and problems of resource allocation and income distribution, with special emphasis to the American economic system; basic economic of the household, firm, and product and factor markets. Recommended for those who intend to go to graduate school. Prerequisites: BUS 233,234 , MAT 133. Spring even years.

## EDU 230

Integrating Technology into Education
3 hours
This course is an introduction to the theoretical and practical aspects of infusion of technology into instruction. Focuses on lessons that integrate technology into various subject areas and grade levels. Teaches basic instructional technology skills and knowledge.

EDU 232
Foundations of Education
3 hours
The primary purpose of the course is to provide students with knowledge and information about the organization of schools and curriculum, the responsibilities of teachers/administrators, the history of American schools, foundations of philosophic educational thought, and contemporary issues and problems. Public or private school field experience is a requirement of this course. Membership in the Student Alabama Education Association is required in order to take this course.

EDU 235
Expression Through the Arts
3 hours
This course is designed to familiarize pre-candidates with various theories, techniques, skills and knowledge for teaching the fine arts in the elementary and secondary school. Emphasis is placed on the teaching of differing art media and musical expression. It is also an introduction to art and music history, as well as information concerning the physical development of the child. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education.Public or private school field experience is a requirement of this course. Membership in the Student Alabama Education Association is required in order to take this course.

3 hours
This course provides an overview of the kinds of exceptionality found in the normal school population and the techniques, methods and materials to be used in classrooms to assist student in reaching their full potential. Public or private school field experience is a requirement of this course. Membership in the Student Alabama Education Association is required in order to take this course.

## Literature for Children and Youth

3 hours
This course provides an overview of various types of literature for grades K-12 and methods of integrating it into the curriculum. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education.

EDU 420
Senior Thesis in Education
2 hours
This course will emphasize action research, a component of reflective practice and professional learning grounded on an ethical commitment to improving practice and actualizing educational values. Students are encouraged to demonstrate curiosity by examining something intriguing during field experiences through the spiraling tenets of action research: action, observation, and reflection. Using research techniques, technology, and presentation; students will better understand and improve teacher behaviors, learning outcomes, school improvement, curriculum, professional practice and the democratic principles of education. Prerequisites: Senior Standing

## EDU 422

## Tests and Measurements

2 hours
This course provides an overview of various tests and evaluation procedures used by teachers and ways they identify learning objectives and measure mastery of outcomes. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education. Public or private school field experience is a requirement of this course. Membership in the Student Alabama Education Association is required in order to take this course.

## EED 300

Classroom Management and Communication
3 hours
This course is an introduction to K-6 classroom management techniques. Topics include physical space, behavioral norms, safety, time management, managing student work, and managing other special classroom needs.

EED 430
Elementary Curriculum and Teaching
3 hours
This course is a study of the elementary school curriculum, scope and sequence. Emphasis is given to classroom management, learning styles, current methods, materials, problems. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education. Public or private school field experience is a requirement of this course. Membership in the Student Alabama Education Association is required in order to take this course.

## EED 431

Methods/Materials for Teaching Mathematics
3 hours
This course is a survey of curriculum, materials and instructional methods for use in teaching math in grades K-6. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education. Public or private school field experience is a requirement of this course. Membership in the Student Alabama Education Association is required in order to take this course.

3 hours
In this course, practical applications are presented on various approaches to the teaching of reading readiness and reading in grades K-6. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education. Public or private school field experience is a requirement of this course. Membership in the Student Alabama Education Association is required in order to take this course.

This course is a survey of the curriculum, materials and instructional methods used in teaching language arts in grades K-6. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education. Public or private school field experience is a requirement of this course. Membership in the Student Alabama Education Association is required in order to take this course.

EED 435
Methods/Materials for Teaching Social Studies
3 hours
This course is a survey of the curriculum, materials and instructional methods used in teaching social studies in grades K-6. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education. Public or private school field experience is a requirement of this course. Membership in the Student Alabama Education Association is required in order to take this course.

EED 436
Diagnostic Reading
3 hours
In this course, students learn to assess and evaluate reading skills and abilities of elementary children and utilize a variety of strategies for remediation. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education. Public or private school field experience is a requirement of this course. Membership in the Student Alabama Education Association is required in order to take this course.

## EED 437

Methods/Materials of Teaching Science and Health
3 hours
This course is a study of the science/health curriculum, materials and instructional methods used to teach science and health in grades K-6. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education. Public or private school field experience is a requirement of this course. Membership in the Student Alabama Education Association is required in order to take this course.

EED 490
Elementary Teacher Candidacy Internship (6-12)
12 hours
This course provides supervised internship in Public or private schools for prospective teachers in grades K-Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education and a GPA of at least 2.5 in all appropriate areas. Membership in the Student Alabama Education Association is required in order to take this course.

## HPR 121

## Lifetime Wellness

2 hours
This course deals with factors which influence the physical, mental, social, and emotional health of people. Students will learn health concepts, which should guide them in making positive personal health decisions, and lifestyle changes based on the latest health facts. Students will have a lab experience each week to help illustrate the topics covered.

HPR 230
Applied Anatomy
3 hours
This course will focus on detailed work on the skeletal muscular system with direct applications to movement, stretching, and strengthening of skeletal muscles. Students will progress from a review of the history of anatomy; to the study of anatomy at the microscopic level of cells, organelles and tissues; and finally to the organ systems level. Special emphasis will be given to those systems with direct and major roles in exercise performance, namely the muscular, skeletal, nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, and respiratory systems. The structure and related function of each of these body systems will be examined in detail, emphasizing the key components related to exercise and training.

HPR 231
History and Principles of Physical Education
3 hours
This course is a study of the historical roles, principles, and trends in physical education and sport programs. Other topics covered include the Olympic games and career options in the field of Physical Education.

HPR 320
Techniques of Strength Training \& Conditioning
2 hours
This course provides an overview of the methods and techniques associated with the strength and conditioning of athletes through cardiovascular and resistance training. The course is intended to prepare future professionals in various fitness fields to apply scientifically sound principles to strength and conditioning programs. The physiological principles for developing strength and conditioning training programs, utilizing both anaerobic and aerobic systems and performance assessment methods, will be addressed. By the end of this course students should be prepared to sit for a national credentialing examination.

HPR 330
School Health
3 hours
In this course, students discuss personal hygiene, health attitudes, habits, and problems of students in the elementary and secondary schools.

## HPR 331

Organization/Administration of Physical Education
3 hours
This course focuses on the organization and administration of physical education, athletics, and recreation programs in schools, colleges, and community programs.

## HPR 332

Adapted Physical Education for Special Populations
3 hours
In this course, the role of exercise, games and sports, and rehabilitation in special populations are discussed; fundamental concepts of adjustment and development for special populations are also discussed.

## HPR 333

Athletic Injuries and First Aid
3 hours
This course focuses on emergency care for injuries resulting from accidents or illness and the recognition, care, and prevention of athletic injuries. Students who pass the American Red Cross test will be certified in Adult CPR. Opportunities are provided for students to practice and apply first aid techniques.

HPR 334
Coaching and Officiating of Major Sports
3 hours
In this course, emphasis is placed on coaching and officiating, public or private relations, care and treatment of injuries, purchase and care of equipment, and other problems related to major sports.

HPR $335 \quad$ Measurement and Evaluation of Physical Education 3 hours
This course provides a comprehensive and advanced approach to health and fitness appraisal and exercise prescription for both healthy and special populations. It is designed to provide a well-balanced approach to the assessment of health and physical fitness and the design and implementation of exercise programs, addressing cardiorespiratory endurance, muscular fitness, body weight and composition, and flexibility.

HPR 336 Methods/Materials for Teaching Physical Education P-12 3 hours
This course provides an overview of the curriculum, content, instructional methods, and management of health and physical education in grades P-12. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education. Public or private school field experience is a requirement of this course. Membership in the Student Alabama Education Association is required in order to take this course.

2 hours
This course allows the student to integrate knowledge of facts and theories in the discipline and to apply this knowledge to a variety of situations and ideas in the discipline as evidenced in both oral and written form. The goal is to write and present a senior thesis.

## HPR 432

Physiology of Exercise and Muscular Activity
3 hours
This course is a study of the scientific principles of exercise and the physiological bases of motor activity. Topics covered in the course include the various methods of training athletes, the major muscle groups and their functions, the energy systems, and the application of biological and physiological concepts to physical education and sports activities.

## HPR 433

Kinesiology
3 hours
This course is designed to analyze the movement of the human body and to discover their underlying principles. In this course, the mechanical aspects of human movement are stressed.

## HPR 434

## Internship in Fitness/Wellness

3 hours
This course provides practical experience in fitness/wellness through service with selected or approved in-service sites. The internship is designed to provide students with the opportunity to make application of theories and concepts learned in the classroom in a professional setting. Internships also provide students with the opportunity to network and make contacts that will assist them in obtaining professional employment following graduation.

## HPS 110

## Beginning Swimming

1 hour
This course is an introductory course that emphasizes basic fundamentals of swimming.
HPS 111
Volleyball and Basketball
1 hour
This course is an introductory course that emphasizes basic skills, knowledge, rules and strategy of volleyball ( 8 weeks) and basketball ( 8 weeks).

HPS 112
Dance and Aerobics
1 hour
In this course, the basic approaches to learning creative rhythms and recreational dance forms, with application to school physical education programs are stressed.

HPS 113
Flag Football and Soccer
1 hour
This course is an introductory course that emphasizes learning basic skills, knowledge, rules and strategy of flag football ( 8 weeks) and soccer ( 8 weeks).

HPS 114
Tennis and Badminton
1 hour
This course is an introductory course that emphasizes learning basic skills, knowledge, rules and strategy of tennis ( 8 weeks) and badminton ( 8 weeks).

1 hour
This course is an introductory course that emphasizes learning basic skills, knowledge, rules and strategy of softball ( 8 weeks) and golf ( 8 weeks).

This course is an introductory course that emphasizes learning basic skills, knowledge, rules and strategy of track/field/weightlifting.

HPS 117
Tumbling and Physical Conditioning
1 hour
In this course, emphasis is placed on skill acquisition and techniques for teaching stunts and tumbling.
HPS 118
Intermediate Swimming
1 hour
In this course, emphasis is placed on techniques, skill, and knowledge of swimming. Depending upon swimming skills, this course can be substituted for beginning swimming (HPS 110) or taken as an elective upon completion of HPS 119.

HPS 220 Methods of Teaching Striking, Field, Invasion, and Territory Games
2 hours
This course provides the student with skill development and concept knowledge of striking, fielding and territory games (softball, football, soccer, basketball, team handball, ultimate). The student will investigate these sports and their relationships, as well as methods and techniques to teach them properly.

## HPS 221

Methods of Teaching Target, Net, and Wall Games
2 hours
This course provides the student with skill development and concept knowledge of striking, fielding, and territory games (golf, tennis, badminton, volleyball, racquetball). The students will investigate these sports and their relationships, as well as methods and techniques to teach them properly.

MGT 334
Principles of Management
3 hours
This course is a study of the basic functions of management-planning, organization, staffing, directing and controlling-and the application of management principles in organizations. Prerequisites: BUS 233, 234.

MGT 335

## Human Resources Management

3 hours
This course focus on management of employees with particular attention to the basic functions of human resource management and the environment that these function are administered. Prerequisite: BUS 334.

MGT 336
Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management
3 hours
This course includes a comprehensive coverage of the duties, responsibilities, and problems of small business owners and managers. Topics include finding the right business, franchising, developing a business plan, location, financing, accounting, marketing, and taxation. Prerequisite: MGT 334.

MGT 435
Operations Management
3 hours
This course focus on modern problems of production management and it also focus on effective and efficient management of operations. Prerequisites: MGT 334, BUS 338 \& 339.

## MGT 439

Business Policy
3 hours
This is a terminal course designed to interrelate the various areas of management and decision-making. Emphasis is placed on current issues, cases and case analysis, business policy, ethics. Prerequisite: Senior standing.

MKT 331
Principles of Marketing
3 hours
This course is designed to analyze interacting business activities related to planning, pricing, promoting, and distributing want-satisfying goods and services to present and potential customers.

MKT 333
Salesmanship
3 hours
This course focuses on the nature of the personal selling function and its relationship to the marketing structure. Special emphasis is placed on principles of personal selling and sales promotion. Prerequisite: MKT 331

MKT 335
Consumer Behavior
3 hours
This course presents an interdisciplinary approach to the analysis and interpretation of consumer buying habits. It focuses on the psychological and socio-cultural determinants of consumer behavior. Prerequisite: MKT 331.

MKT 337
Marketing Channels
3 hours
In this course, emphasis on the management and control of the marketing intermediaries. Includes strategies involved in retailing, wholesaling, and physical distribution.

MKT 430

## Marketing Research

3 hours
In this course, research methods are applied to marketing; introduction to sampling; collection, analysis, and reporting of data; survey of sales forecasting; market analysis; and distribution cost analysis.

MKT 433
Marketing Management
3 hours
This course presents a problem-solving approach to marketing decisions. Case studies involving product planning selection of marketing channels, promotion and price policies, decision of social and legal problems of marketing.

MKT 436

## Services Marketing

3 hours
A challenging course designed to offer key marketing insights for "pure" service organizations and goods-producing organizations that focus on the service component augmenting the good itself. Addresses a number of central issues in the marketing of services. Prerequisite: MKT 331.

MKT 437
International Marketing
3 hours
This course presents an analysis of marketing principles relating to international marketing organizations, marketing channels, basic problems, channels of distribution, selling, and pricing.

SED $433 \quad$ Methods of Teaching Reading in the Content Areas 3 hours
This course is designed to help prospective secondary school teachers develop knowledge and skills to teach study skills and reading in their content areas 6-12. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education. Public or private school field experience is a requirement of this course. Membership in the Student Alabama Education Association is required in order to take this course.

SED 434
Methods/Materials of Teaching General Science
3 hours
This course is designed to acquaint prospective secondary teacher candidates with methods and materials specific to teaching general science in grades 6-12. Also a study of the secondary school curriculum with special emphasis on classroom management/discipline, learning styles designing learning environments and using effective teaching techniques. Prerequisite: admission to the Teacher Education Program.

Public or private school field experience is a requirement of this course. Membership in the Student Alabama Education Association is required in order to take this course.

## SED 435 Methods/Materials of Teaching Social Science 3 hours

This course is designed to acquaint prospective secondary teacher candidates with methods and materials specific to teaching the social sciences in grades 6-12. Also a study of the secondary school curriculum with special emphasis on classroom management/discipline, learning styles designing learning environments and using effective teaching techniques. Prerequisite: admission to the Teacher Education Program. Public or private school field experience is a requirement of this course. Membership in the Student Alabama Education Association is required in order to take this course.

SED 436
Methods/Materials of Teaching English/Language Arts
3 hours
This course is designed to acquaint prospective secondary teacher candidates with methods and materials specific to teaching English/Language Arts in grades 6-12. Also a study of the secondary school curriculum with special emphasis on classroom management/discipline, learning styles designing learning environments and using effective teaching techniques. Prerequisite: admission to the Teacher Education Program. Public or private school field experience is a requirement of this course. Membership in the Student Alabama Education Association is required in order to take this course.

## SED 437

Methods /Materials of Teaching Mathematics
3 hours
This course is designed to acquaint prospective secondary teacher candidates with methods and materials specific to teaching mathematics in grades 6-12. Also a study of the secondary school curriculum with special emphasis on classroom management/discipline, learning styles designing learning environments and using effective teaching techniques. Prerequisite: admission to the Teacher Education Program. Public or private school field experience is a requirement of this course. Membership in the Student Alabama Education Association is required in order to take this course.

SED 490
Secondary Teacher Candidacy Internship (6-12)
12 hours
This course is a supervised internship in the Public or private schools for prospective teachers in grades 6-12 (general sciences, Language arts, mathematics, Social Studies. Prerequisite: Admission to Teacher Education and a GPA of at least 2.5 in all appropriate areas. Membership in the Student Alabama Education Association is required in order to take this course.

## SED 491 Secondary Teacher Candidacy Internship (P-12)

12 hours
This course is a supervised internship in the Public or private schools for prospective teachers in grades P12 (art, music [vocal and instrumental], and physical education.) Prerequisite: admission to the teacher Education Program and a minimum 2.5 GPA in all appropriate areas. Membership in the Student Alabama Education Association is required in order to take this course.

SPED 231 Introduction to the Study of Exceptional Children 3 hours
This course will provide an overview of the various exceptionalities and an introduction to basic educational services and procedures as they relate to providing for the academic/behavioral needs of students identified as disabled. Field Experiences Required. Prerequisites: None

SPED 333 Assessment of Children with Disabilities in Grades K-6
3 hours
This course is designed to introduce entry-level candidates to the process of assessment for elementaryaged children with disabilities. It also provides teachers of children with disabilities with a
comprehensive knowledge of current assessment procedures and instruments used in assessing a variety of exceptionalities via formal and informal evaluations. Emphasis is placed on the assessment process, scoring, interpretation, and the application of results to meaningful goals and objectives. Field Experiences Required. Prerequisites: Admission to Stillman Teacher Education Program (STEP)

## SPED 336

Management of Classroom Behaviors
3 hours
This course is designed to instruct entry-level candidates how to implement classroom management strategies that foster positive student behavior and academic success in inclusive classrooms. It will enable the pre-candidate to develop knowledge, skills, and classroom management strategies for behavioral intervention. Such strategies are designed to create and foster learning environments that are positive, supportive, and encouraging to enhance student self-esteem. Field Experiences Required. Prerequisites: Admission to STEP

SPED 420

## Assistive Technology

2 hours
This course designs instructional methods using assistive and augmentative technology with emphasis on the legal aspects, accessibility, and individual needs. It also includes instruction on using communicative technologies for collaboration with families and professionals, electronic assessments and IEPs, and community resources. Field Experience Required. Prerequisites: Admission to STEP

## SPED 430 Integrating Language Arts Instruction for Exceptional Learners 3 hours

This course will focus on several approaches for teaching language arts to children with disabilities. It will enable candidates to identify problems with decoding, phonological and phonemic awareness, reading fluency and comprehension, as well as handwriting, spelling, and composition. Candidates will also acquire the necessary skills to select and implement research based instructional approaches for enhancing the reading and writing skills of exceptional learners. Field Experience Required. Prerequisites: Admission to STEP

## SPED 431 Material and Methods of Content Teaching and Transitioning for Students with Mild/Moderate Disabilities

This course will be designed to give beginning teachers the requisite skills in designing, developing, implementing, and evaluating methods and materials of content area instruction for children with disabilities in grades K-6. Field Experiences Required Prerequisites: Admission to STEP

## SPED 432

IEP Writing and Legal Aspects
3 hours
This course is designed to inform candidate teachers of the legal requirements, procedures, and techniques used in developing legally correct individualized education programs (IEPs) and individualized family service plans (IFSPs) as required by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and the No Child Left Behind Act of 2004. Field Experience Required. Prerequisites: Admission to STEP

SPED 433 Differentiating Instruction for Low Incidence Disabilities 3 hours
This course is designed to enhance understanding of how to better meet the needs of the many different learners in inclusive classrooms and schools. It provides opportunities to examine the characteristics of a differentiated classroom and some techniques for differentiating instructional content, processes, and products. Field Experience Required. Prerequisites: Admission to STEP

SPED 434 Instruction and Curriculum for Exceptional Children

3 hours
This course emphasizes collaborative teaching strategies and curriculum development for elementary age children in inclusive settings for high and low incidence disabilities. It will offer instruction that candidates may use to develop communication roles and responsibilities, collaborative teaming, collaboration with families and paraprofessionals, and implement current trends and issues. Field Experience Required. Prerequisites: Admission to STEP

SPED 435 Materials and Methods of Teaching Children with Exceptionalities K-6 3 hours
This course is designed to give beginning teachers the requisite skills for designing, developing, implementing, and evaluating methods and materials to be used for instructing children with special needs (grades K-6). Field Experience Required. Prerequisites: Admission to STEP

## SPED 437

Teaching Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Learners
3 hours
This course will provide teachers with information on theory and practice in bilingual/multicultural special education with emphasis on language and culture, assessment practices, and learning styles of bilingual children and diverse ethnicities. Field Experience Required. Prerequisites: Admission to STEP

SPED 490
Internship for Collaborative Special Education - K-6
12 hours
This course requires 14 weeks of full-time teaching experiences under direct supervision of a certified special educator with a master's degree and an assigned college supervisor. Weekly seminars are required on campus with college supervisors. Prerequisites: Admission to STEP and course completion (Offered Fall and Spring).

## COLLEGE FACULTY

## Division of Arts and Sciences

## Department of English

ANDREWS, MICHAEL, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.<br>Journalism<br>Assistant Professor<br>Arkansas State University, The University of Alabama<br>EUBANKS, JAMES, B.A., M.A.<br>English<br>Instructor<br>Alabama A\&M University, University of Alabama at Birmingham<br>GOLAR, NORMAN, B.A, M.F.A. Ph.D.<br>English<br>Associate Professor<br>Knox College, The University of Alabama<br>DATTA, SHOMPABALLI, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.<br>English<br>Associate Professor<br>Jadavpur University, The University of Alabama<br>SAFFO, DAVID, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.<br>English<br>Associate Professor<br>University of Maine, University of Louisiana at Lafayette<br>STRAYER, KATHRYN BREWER, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.<br>English<br>Associate Professor<br>University of Maine at Presque Isle, Pittsburg State University, Northern Illinois University<br>\section*{Department of Fine Arts}

## GIMENEZ, MICHAEL, B.M., M.M.

Music
Instructor
Birmingham Southern College, University of Alabama

HARRISON, LUVADA, B.S., M.M., D.M.A.
Music
Associate Professor
Towson State University, Binghamton University, Florida State University

PUGH, ELIJAH, B.S., M.M.<br>Music<br>Instructor<br>Morehead State University, Eastern Kentucky University<br>WILSON, E. KEYSER, B.F.A., M.F.A.<br>Art<br>Associate Professor<br>Birmingham-Southern College, The University of Alabama

## Department of Mathematics

ASURU, JONATHAN, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Computer and Information Science
Associate Professor
University of Lagos, Oklahoma State University
Oklahoma State University
CHEN, HANXIANG, B.S., Ph.D.
Mathematics
Assistant Professor
Hangzhou University, China The University of Alabama
FLOURNOY, CECIL, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Mathematics
Assistant Professor
Alabama A\&M University, University of Iowa
WHITE, KENDRICK, B.S., M.S.
Mathematics
Assistant Professor
Tuskegee University, University of Alabama at Birmingham

## Department of Natural Sciences

CHAUDHURI, ANATHBANDHU, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. Biology<br>Assistant Professor<br>University of Burdwan, Kalyani University, University of Calcutta<br>DORAI-RAJ, DIANA R., B.S., Ph.D.<br>Chemistry<br>Associate Professor<br>University of Rochester, University of Oregon

HARDY, TABITHA, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Biology
Assistant Professor
Alcorn State University, Jackson State University, Indiana University School of Medicine
HARRISON, COREY, B.S., Ph.D.
Biology
Assistant Professor
Alcorn State University, University of Alabama at Birmingham
IHEJETO, GODWIN, B.A., B.S., M.S.
Chemistry
Assistant Professor
University of the District of Columbia, Howard University
KANNAR, SHER, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Physics
Professor
University of Dar es salaam, Clarkson University, Columbia Pacific University

KROTZER, MARY J., B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

## Biology

Associate Professor
Samford University, University of Tennessee

## Department of Psychology

HODARI, ASKHARI, B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
Psychology
Assistant Professor
Spelman College, Howard University
HUTCHINSON, SONYA, B.A., M.S., M.A., Ph.D.
Psychology
Associate Professor
Spelman College, Auburn University at Montgomery, The University of Alabama
JEMISON, SANDRA, B.S., M.A., ED.S, Ph.D.
Psychology
Assistant Professor
The University of Alabama
MILLET, PETER, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., HSP
Psychology

Professor
Oakland University, The Ohio State University
MYERS, BEVERLY, B.S., B.S.N., M.S.N., M.A., Ph.D.

## Psychology

Assistant Professor
University of Alabama at Birmingham, University of West Georgia College at Carrollton, University of Alabama at Birmingham

# Department of Religion and Theology 

BASS, DEBRA M., B.A., M.Div., M.Ph., Ph.D.

## Religion

Associate Professor
Drew University, Princeton Theological Seminary, Drew University
CHINULA, DONALD, B.A., J.D., LL.M., M.Div., M.A., Ph.D.

## Religion

Associate Professor
Carleton College, University of Minnesota Law School Columbia University School of Law, Interdenominational Theological Center-Atlanta, Claremont School of Theology; Further study; University of California-Berkeley, University of California-Los Angeles, Stanford University

## McCORMICK, C. MARK, B.A., M.Div., M.A., Ph.D.

## Religion

Associate Professor
Samford University, Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

NGONG, DAVID, B.Th., M.Div., Ph.D.
Theology
Associate Professor
University of South Africa, Central Baptist
Theological Seminary, Baylor University
SCRIVNER, JOSEPH, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Religion
Assistant Professor
Crichton College, Reformed Theological Seminary, Princeton Theological Seminary

## Department of Social Sciences

## BEITO, LINDA ROYSTER, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.

Criminal Justice
Professor

The University of Alabama

JENNINGS, THOMAS S., B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
History
Associate Professor
Iowa State University, The University of Alabama

KREISER, LAWRENCE A., B.A., M.A., Ph.D.

## History

Associate Professor
Virginia Military Institute, Bowling Green State University,
The University of Alabama

RAY, JONATHAN, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., J.D.
History
Assistant Professor
The University of Alabama, Birmingham School of Law

## Division of Professional Education

## Department of Business Administration

WILLIAMS, CAROL, A.S., B.S., M.S., Ed.S, Ph.D<br>Business<br>Associate Professor<br>Mississippi State University, Mississippi State University<br>Mississippi University for Women, Lane College

WOKUKWU, KINGSLEY, A.S., B.S., M.B.A., D.B.A.
Business
Assistant Professor
Lakeland College, Nova Southeastern University

## Department of Education

BRADFORD, LINDA H., B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D.

## Education

Professor
Alabama A\&M University, Alabama State University, The University of Alabama

MILLET, MARCIA, B.S., M.A., Ed.D.
Education
Associate Professor
Bennett College, The Ohio State University, Tennessee State University

PLOESSL, DONNA, B.F.A., M.A., Ed.S., Ph.D. Education
Assistant Professor
Iowa State University, The University of Alabama
WILLIAMS, PHYLLIS, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Education
Assistant Professor
Oberlin College
University of Alabama at Birmingham
Auburn University

# Department of Health and Physical Education 

JU LEE, MYUNG, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Health and Physical Education
Assistant Professor
Sookmyung Women's University
The University of Alabama

MOODY, DENISE,
Health and Physical Education
Instructor

STAFFO, DONALD F., B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
Health and Physical Education
Professor
State University of New York at Brockport,
Western Kentucky University, The Ohio State University

## Sheppard Library

HEATH, ROBERT J., B.A., M.S.L.S.<br>Librarian<br>Stillman College, Atlanta University, Further Study: Wesleyan University, Alabama A\&M University, The University of Alabama<br>KING, EVELYN, B.A., M.L.S.<br>Librarian<br>Public Services Librarian<br>Stillman College<br>Southern Connecticut State University<br>MEALER, CRYSTAL, B.S., M.L.I.S.<br>Librarian<br>Information Services Librarian<br>The University of Alabama

## COLLEGE STAFF

Baker, Luanne [B.A.]<br>Director of Government and Foundations Relations<br>Institutional Advancement<br>Bostic, Lanita [B.S.]<br>Director, Residence Life/Housing<br>Residential Life<br>Bratina, Fahmida [B.A., M.S.]<br>Professional English Tutor<br>Student Support Services<br>Brooks, Geraldine [B.A.]<br>Post Office Clerk<br>Finance and Administration<br>Cain, Luvenia [B.S.]<br>Data Manager<br>Institutional Advancement<br>Cistrunk, Kavil [B.A.]<br>Director<br>Residential Life<br>Cousette, Joe Ann [B.A.]<br>Counselor<br>Financial Aid<br>Currie, Jacqueline [B.A., M.S.]<br>Director, Student Development Center<br>Student Affairs<br>Davis, Shambria [B.A.]<br>Admissions Counselor<br>Admissions<br>Dozier, Krystal [B.S.W.]<br>Administrative Assistant<br>Institutional Advancement<br>Dumas, James D. [A.A., B.A.]<br>Director of Media<br>Library

Dumas, Michelle [B.A., M.S.C.E.]<br>Budget Manager/Office Manager<br>Educational Support Services<br>Edison, Asenath [B.A., M.S.C.E.]<br>Coordinator/Counselor Student Support Services<br>Educational Support Services<br>Edwards, Key West [B.S., M.B.A.]<br>Student Receivables Accountant<br>Finance and Administration<br>Eubanks, Greta [B.S.]<br>Administrative Assistant<br>Division of Arts and Sciences<br>Goins, LaKeya [B.S.]<br>Human Resource Payroll Manager<br>Finance and Administration<br>Gray, Annie Mary [A.A., B.A.]<br>Administrative Assistant<br>Office of the President<br>Hill, Marilyn [A.A.]<br>Director, Wynn Hall<br>Residential Life<br>Hood, Daphne [B.S.]<br>Assistant to the Athletic Director<br>Athletics<br>Hope, Fayth [B.A., Ed.S.]<br>Student Activities Director<br>Student Affairs<br>Hudson-Mazique, Lisa [B.A., M.A.]<br>Secretary/Records Clerk<br>Office of the Registrar<br>Hughes, Linda [B.S.]<br>Assistant Director<br>Financial Aid

Jackson, Christy [B.A.]
Financial Aid CounselorFinancial Aid
Jackson-Richardson, Georanda [B.S., M.P.A.]Applications ProgrammerInformation TechnologyJames, Artha, [A.A., B.A., M.A.]Director for SMI/Continuing EducationDivision of Professional Education
Johnson, Karen
Data Entry Clerk
Admissions
Johnson, Kimberly [A.A.]
Officer Manager
Admissions
Jones, Phyllis A. [A.S., B.S.]
Senior Accountant
Finance and Administration
Lowe, Elizabeth [B.A., M.S.]
Academic Advisor
Educational Support Services
Matthews, Geraldine [B.A.]Administrative AssistantDivision of Professional EducationMoore, BeverlyComputer Manager/Administrative Assistant
Educational Support Services
Morris, Jacqueline [B.A.]
DirectorFinancial Aid
Mullen, Bettye J. [B.S., M.S., Ph.D.]
Director
Educational Support Services
Muruako, Dominic, [B.S., M.S.]

Director
Information Technology
Payne, Larry
Director of Plant Operations
Finance and Administration

## Rembert, Christine [BSBA, BSN, MSN, DNP]

Interim Director, Community Engagement and Service
Institutional Advancement
Rice, Melissa A. [B.S.]
Administrative Assistant
Student Affairs

Richardson, Jocqueline [B.A., M.A.]
Director of Choral Activities
Music

Ryans, Pamela [B.A., M.S.]
Academic Advisor Student Support Services
Educational Support Services
Smith, Barbara K. [B.A., M.A.]
Registrar
Office of the Registrar
Smith, Leon [B.S.]
Cashier
Finance and Administration

## Stephens, Katrina

Administrative Assistant
Finance and Administration

Swanson, Marcus [B.A.]
Admissions Recruiter
Admissions

Taggart, James [B.S.]
Chief of Police
Campus Police
Washington, Tasha [B.A., M.S.C.E.]
Director, Career Services
Student Affairs

## Watford, Lena

Director, Roulhac Hall
Residential Life

Wells, Willie Mae [B.A.]
Secretary/Receptionist
Wynn Center

Willis, Christopher [B.S.]
Systems Specialist
Information Technology

Wilson-Sykes, Jean A. [B.S., M.A.]
Interim Director of Alumni Affairs
Institutional Advancement

Yates, Derrick [B.S., M.M.E.]
Director of Bands
Music

## OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE

Peter E. Millet, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., HSP<br>President<br>Bettye Mullen, B.S., M.S. Ph.D.<br>Interim Vice President for Student Affairs<br>Delphine Harris, B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D.<br>Interim Vice President for Finance and Administration<br>Ella Temple, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.<br>Interim Vice President for Institutional Advancement<br>Director of Institutional Effectiveness and Research<br>\section*{Senior Administration}<br>Linda Henderson Bradford, B.S. M.Ed., Ph.D.<br>Dean of Professional Education<br>Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs<br>Mary Jane Krotzer, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.<br>Dean of Arts and Sciences<br>Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs<br>Robert J. Heath, B.A., M.S.L.S.<br>Dean of the Library<br>Donte Jackson<br>Interim Athletic Director<br>Joseph Tinsley, B.A.<br>Interim Dean of Enrollment Management

Cassandra Blackburn, B.A., J.D.
Assistant to the President

